Stack & Guest Seating Price List

January 3, 2011
Updated February 12, 2014
800-424-2432

KI

Furnishing Knowledge

Contents
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.
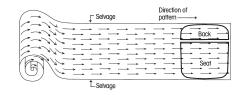
Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.
BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery
Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing
KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production
Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing
For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

KI Tupelo
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
204 West South Street
Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility , ship material to:

Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical &
Laboratory Stools/Pilot
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

Intricate Patterns
In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.

Diagram B

Treated Materials
If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders
If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.M. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material
KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders
KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

C.O.M., C.O.L and C.O.V. Information Form

A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number.

Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization)

Attention

Address

City   State   Zip

Project Name

Type of seating and number of units of each type

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

☐ Submitted for testing.

Purchase Order Number

☐ Test approved. Submitted for production.

KI Acknowledgement Number

In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

☐ A Selvage Top and Bottom

☐ B Selvage Side and Side

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.
HIGH POINT

Customer's Own Material ■
Specifications Form
August 2013

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS
MUST BE PREPAID TO:

KI
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:
1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. FABRIC WITH NAP: IF USING MOHAIR, VELVET OR ANY FABRIC WITH A "NAP", INCREASE YARDAGE REQUIRE BY 11%. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	14"-21" REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%
51"-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%	60%	70%	80%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	50%	65%	75%	85%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE 14+5=19.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.

KI
Furnishing Knowledge®

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

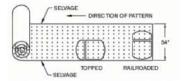## Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form
August 2013

ADDITIONAL NOTES:
- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO# _____
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.
Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)
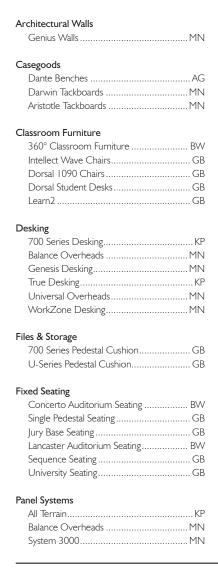
YOUR COMPANY NAME_____

PHONE_____ FAX _____

Material Supplier_____

Material Name_____ Number _____

Material Color _____ Width _____

Vertical Repeat _____ Horizontal Repeat _____

Fiber Content _____

Direction Stripe/Pattern to be applied _____

COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:

QTY   PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER

_____   _____

_____   _____

_____   _____

_____   _____

_____   _____

Furnishing Knowledge®

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.
Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

KI

Architectural Walls
Genius Walls ....MN

Casegoods
Dante Benches ....AG
Darwin Tackboards ....MN
Aristotle Tackboards ....MN

Classroom Furniture
360° Classroom Furniture ....BW
Intellect Wave Chairs...............................GB
Dorsal 1090 Chairs.................................GB
Dorsal Student Desks..............................GB
Learn2 ....GB

Desking
700 Series Desking..................................KP
Balance Overheads ....MN
Genesis Desking.......................................MN
True Desking..KP
Universal Overheads...............................MN
WorkZone Desking................................MN

Files & Storage
700 Series Pedestal Cushion....................GB
U-Series Pedestal Cushion.......................GB

Fixed Seating
Concerto Auditorium Seating ....BW
Single Pedestal Seating............................GB
Jury Base Seating ....GB
Lancaster Auditorium Seating..................BW
Sequence Seating ....GB
University Seating.....................................GB

Panel Systems
All Terrain..KP
Balance Overheads ....MN
System 3000..MN

Universal Overheads...............................MN
Wireworks...MN
Unite ....MN

Residence Hall Furniture
RoomScape Furniture.............................MN

Screens
True/Volition...KP
Genesis..KP

Seating
100 Series Folding Chairs ....BW
300 Series Folding Chairs ....BW
600 Series Stools.....................................BW
700 Series Folding Chairs ....BW
1000 Series..GB
Aerdyn Guest Seating.............................HN
Affina Collection......................................HN
Arissa Lounge..HN
Aston Guest Seating ....HN
Altus Task Chairs ....TM
Auditorium Folding Chairs ....BW
Avail Task Chairs.....................................OM
Bantam Guest Seating ....HN
Briar Multiple & Healthcare Seating.........HN
Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seating..HN
Cody Lounge Seating ....HN
Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating...............GB
Engage Task Chairs & Stools ....GB
Flex Multiple & Healthcare Seating..........HN
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening).............BW
GateOne Public Seating..........................BW
Grand Salon Lounge Seating & Benches..HN
Grazie Seating...GB
Hub Modular Lounge Seating ....HN
Impress Task Chairs................................OM
Impress Ultra Task Chairs ....OM
Jessa Lounge Seating..............................HN

Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools..........OM
Kurv Benches..HN
LaResta Day Beds...................................HN
Maestro Stack Chairs..............................GB
Matrix Stack Chairs.................................GB
Medical & Laboratory Stools...................OM
Mesa Lounge & Task Seating...................HN
MI6 Nesting Chairs ....TM
MyWay Seating ....HN
Neena Benches ....HN
OnTask ....OM
Opt4..GB
Perry Stack Chairs ....GB
Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating........HN
Perth II Healthcare Seating......................HN
Pilot Task Chairs ....OM
Piretti 2000 Series Seating ....GB
Piretti Stack Chairs..................................GB
Promenade Seating System ....BW
Quatro Guest Seating.............................HN
Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools.................GB
Relax Lounge Seating..............................HN
Rose Healthcare......................................BW
Sela Lounge Seating................................HN
Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools..............BW
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest.......HN
Soltice II Healthcare Seating....................HN
Strive Multiple, Stack & Task...................GB
Tea Cup Lounge Seating.........................HN
Three Multiple, Healthcare & Lounge .....HN
Three II Healthcare Seating ....HN
Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs ....GB
Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating...........GB
Torsion Stack and Task Seating ....GB
Versa Stack Chairs & Stools.....................GB

Site Furnishings
Logix...BW

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

AG
Contact KI at
1-800-424-2432

BW
KI Bonduel
Attn: COM Storage
204 West South St.
Bonduel, WI 54107

GB
KI Green Bay
Attn: COM Storage
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

HN
KI-HN
Attn: COM Storage
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

KI Crossroads
Attn: Kira Banfill
280 North Road
Clinton County
Industrial Park
McElhattan, PA 17748

KP
KI Pembroke
Attn: COM Storage
1000 Olympic Dr.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

OM
Impress/Impress Ultra/Avail/
Kismet/Medical Stools/Pilot
Attn: COM Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

MN
KI Manitowoc
Attn: COM Storage
1400 S. 41st St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220

TM
KI Tupelo
2112 South Green St.
Tupelo, MS 38804

Stack/Nesting
Daylight® General Information

Daylight Chair (DAY)

Transport Dolly (MXD.BL)

Features		
Stackable	•	
Ganging	•	
Mesh seat and back	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-3/4"	
Seat height	18"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21"	25-5/8"
Height	32"	14"
Height on dolly	44 Chairs/80-1/2" H x 22-1/2" W x 37" D	
Height on floor	12 Chairs/40-1/4" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Rear cross brace is fabricated from 5/16" diameter steel rod. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back
Seat and back consist of a polyester mesh adhered to an interior 13/32" diameter steel rod. The assembly is then over molded with polypropylene. Seat and back are attached to the frame with screws, which facilitates easy disassembly.

Glides
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and have integral grey ganging clips.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly
Powder-coat black steel frame. 5" casters-- two fixed, two swivel.

INFORMATION

Design
Designed by Toru Iseki and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc., under license from Aichi Co., Ltd.

Stack/Nesting
Daylight®

	MODEL NUMBER				
MODEL	Basic Model	Steel Frame Color	Plastic Frame/ Mesh Color	TB133	Approx. Packaged Weight
Daylight® Chair • Mesh seat and mesh back • Stacking • Ganging	DAY	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	11.0#
DAY					
Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish	MXD.BL				30.0#
HRDPT					
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select steel frame color.
    Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select plastic frame color for seat and back.
    Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select TB133.
    NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
    FR - Fire retardant

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Daylight® chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.

KI

Delivered
Pricing

$ 368

$ 381

Stack/Nesting
Dorsal® General Information

**Armless Stacking Round
Leg Chair (DRNA)**

**Stacking Tablet Arm
Round Leg Chair (DRTL)**

**Round Leg Chair
Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)**

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
Articulating backrest	•	•	
Available unupholstered	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat only	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat and back	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	19"	19"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	22-3/4"	25-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	28"	21"
Height	32"	32"	7"
Tablet width		12"	
Tablet depth		21"	
Stacking on dolly			
Quantity/dimensions	8 Chairs/25" x 27" x 76"	6 Chairs/30" x 27" x 65"	
Stacking on floor			
Quantity	5 Chairs		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back
Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

Legs
3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.

Ganging Elements
Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

Tablet Arm Chair
Tablet arm chair stacks. Tablet arm of round tubular steel frame welded to leg and hinged at tablet. Tips up for entry and storage. Standard size tablet of resin core, with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish.

Powder-coated frame. Seating clearance is 12-1/2". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Bookrack
Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame, chrome finish. May be field installed.

Glides
Self-leveling nylon base glides are replaceable. Finish matches chair color.

Stacking
See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance

of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage maybe requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk

B.V.

Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.

Stack/Nesting
Dorsal® General Information

Ganging

Bookrack

Stack/Nesting
Dorsal®

MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	TB133	Uph. Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option
Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair • Articulating backrest	Unupholstered	DRNA	□□□	□□	□□□			□
	Upholstered Seat	DRNA/SO	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□		□
	Upholstered Seat/Back	DRNA/SB	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□		□
DR DRU								
Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Articulating backrest • Available in right- and left-hand models • Plastic laminate tablet surface	Unupholstered, Left Hand	DRTL	□□□	□□	□□□		□□□	□
	Upholstered Seat, Left Hand	DRTL/SO	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□
	Upholstered Seat/Back, Left Hand	DRTL/SB	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□
	Unupholstered, Right Hand	DRTR	□□□	□□	□□□		□□□	□
	Upholstered Seat, Right Hand	DRTR/SO	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□
	Upholstered Seat/Back, Right Hand	DRTR/SB	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□
DR DRU								
Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with caster wheels; two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		VTD.BL						
HRDPT								
Bookrack • Welded wire frame • Chrome frame • 20-1/2" wide x 11" deep • SEE PRICING BELOW								
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select TB133.

NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓖ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L" section.

Stack/Nesting
Dorsal®

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	$ 209								
17.0#	N/A	324	345	353	353	375	407	435	458
19.0#	N/A	383	440	447	447	443	479	509	542
23.0#	$ 443								
24.0#	N/A	562	588	594	594	615	649	671	698
25.0#	N/A	622	679	684	684	681	718	750	782
23.0#	443								
24.0#	N/A	562	588	594	594	615	649	671	698
25.0#	N/A	622	679	684	684	681	718	750	782
19.0#	$ 353								

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=No Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= $51
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= $86

Gangers
For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model numbers.
List price upcharge is $12

Bookrack
Add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is $33

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® General Information

	Armless Four-Leg Chair (GLNAU)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (GLCAP)	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GLTAURH)	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame
Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism
A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm
The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Glides
The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters
4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters

	Armless Sled Base Chair (GSNAP)	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (GSCAU)	Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GSTAPRH)	Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	Transport Dolly (GCD.BL)
Features						
Stackable	•	•				
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	22"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	25"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"	29"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	15-3/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"				
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"				
Overall depth	36"	36"				
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)				
Stacking on Floor						
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"				
Depth	28"	28"				
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High				

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® General Information

	Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC)	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH)	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	23"	25-7/8"	24"	24"	24"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	23"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame
Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism
A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm
The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Glides
The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extruded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters
4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters

18-1/2"
Seat width

18-5/16"
Seat depth

32-5/8"
Overall height

17-3/4"
Seat height

22-3/16"
Overall width

21-5/16"
Overall depth

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® General Information

Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool -
24" or 30" Seat Height
(GLSNAP)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm
Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height

	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height (GLSNAP)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height
Features		
Stackable	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"
Height	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"
Arms to floor		32-1/4" or 38-1/4"
Stacking on Floor		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	28"	28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. A 3-sided foot ring is made of a pair of 7/16" diameter steel wires. All joints are welded.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and

secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism
A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides
The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that stools to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will

need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	TB133	Upholstery Color	
MODEL NUMBER									
Four-Leg Armless Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking	Polypropylene	GLNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐		
	Upholstered Seat	GLNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
GLP GLU GLUB									
Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	GLNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐		
	Uph. Seat, Casters	GLNAUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLNAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
GLP GLU GLUB		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select casters.
| C | - Carpet casters |
| S | - Hard floor casters |

Ⓔ Select glide option.
| P | - Plastic glides |
| S | - Steel glides |

Ⓕ Select TB133.
| NFR | - No TB133 fire retardant |
| FR | - Fire retardant |
See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$61
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$87

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	$ 299									
26.0#	N/A	405	413	426	405	426	469	483	500	525
28.0#	N/A	430	438	452	430	452	495	509	526	550
24.0#	$ 318									
27.0#	N/A	424	432	446	424	446	488	503	520	544
28.0#	N/A	449	457	471	449	471	514	528	545	570

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL		**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	TB133	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking		Polypropylene	GLCAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐		
		Upholstered Seat	GLCAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GLCAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
GLP GLU GLUB										
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended		Polypropylene, Casters	GLCAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐		
		Uph. Seat, Casters	GLCAUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLCAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
GLP GLU GLUB										
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select casters.
  | C | - Carpet casters |
  | S | - Hard floor casters |

Ⓔ Select glide option.
  | P | - Plastic glides |
  | S | - Steel glides |

Ⓕ Select TB133.
  | NFR | - No TB133 fire retardant |
  | FR | - Fire retardant |
  See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$61
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$87

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	$ 398									
29.0#	N/A	504	512	525	504	525	569	583	600	624
31.0#	N/A	529	537	551	529	551	593	607	624	649
27.0#	$ 417									
30.0#	N/A	523	531	544	523	544	587	601	618	643
31.0#	N/A	548	556	570	548	570	613	628	645	669

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

| MODEL | Features | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Uph. Color
Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand0	GLTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP GLU GLUB								
Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLOVTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLOVTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLOVTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLOVTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLOVTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLOVTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP GLU GLUB								
Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLG2APLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLG2APRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLG2AULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLG2AURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLG2AUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLG2AUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP GLU GLUB								
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select TB133.
NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant
See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$61
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$87

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	$ 488									
29.0#	488									
32.0#	N/A	594	602	615	594	615	658	672	689	714
32.0#	N/A	594	602	615	594	615	658	672	689	714
34.0#	N/A	619	627	641	619	641	683	698	714	739
34.0#	N/A	619	627	641	619	641	683	698	714	739
31.0#	$ 538									
31.0#	538									
34.0#	N/A	644	652	665	644	665	708	722	739	764
34.0#	N/A	644	652	665	644	665	708	722	739	764
35.0#	N/A	669	677	691	669	691	733	747	764	789
35.0#	N/A	669	677	691	669	691	733	747	764	789
30.0#	$ 516									
30.0#	516									
33.0#	N/A	622	630	643	622	643	686	700	717	742
33.0#	N/A	622	630	643	622	643	686	700	717	742
35.0#	N/A	647	655	669	647	669	711	725	742	767
35.0#	N/A	647	655	669	647	669	711	725	742	767

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Uph. Color
Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLTAPCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLTAPCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP GLU GLUB								
Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP GLU GLUB								
Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLG2APCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLG2APCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP GLU GLUB								
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select casters.
C	- Carpet casters
S	- Hard floor casters

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select TB133.
NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant
See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$61
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$87

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
30.0#	$ 507									
30.0#	507									
33.0#	N/A	613	621	634	613	634	677	692	708	733
33.0#	N/A	613	621	634	613	634	677	692	708	733
34.0#	N/A	638	646	660	638	660	703	717	734	758
34.0#	N/A	638	646	660	638	660	703	717	734	758
31.0#	$ 557									
31.0#	557									
34.0#	N/A	663	671	684	663	684	727	741	758	783
34.0#	N/A	663	671	684	663	684	727	741	758	783
36.0#	N/A	688	696	710	688	710	753	767	784	808
36.0#	N/A	688	696	710	688	710	753	767	784	808
31.0#	$ 535									
31.0#	535									
34.0#	N/A	641	649	662	641	662	705	719	736	761
34.0#	N/A	641	649	662	641	662	705	719	736	761
35.0#	N/A	666	674	688	666	688	731	741	762	786
35.0#	N/A	666	674	688	666	688	731	741	762	786

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	TB133	Upholstery Color	
Sled Base Armless Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking	Polypropylene	GSNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		25.0#
	Upholstered Seat	GSNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	28.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	GSNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	30.0#
GSP GSU GSUB								
Sled Base Cantilever Armchair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking	Polypropylene	GSCAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		27.0#
	Upholstered Seat	GSCAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	30.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	GSCAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	32.0#
GSP GSU GSUB								
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glide
GNS	- Non-skid glide
GBL	- Black plastic glides
GSS	- Stainless steel glide

Ⓔ Select TB133.

NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$61
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$87

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 309									
N/A	415	423	436	415	436	479	493	510	535
N/A	440	448	462	440	462	505	519	536	560
$ 408									
N/A	514	522	535	514	535	579	593	610	634
N/A	539	547	561	539	561	603	617	634	659

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Uph. Color
Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSTAPLH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSTAPRH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSTAULH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSTAURH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSTAUBLH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSTAUBRH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
GSP GSU GSUB								
Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSOVTAPLH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSOVTAPRH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSOVTAULH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSOVTAURH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSOVTAUBLH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSOVTAUBRH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
GSP GSU GSUB								
Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSG2APLH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSG2APRH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSG2AULH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSG2AURH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSG2AUBLH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSG2AUBRH	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□
GSP GSU GSUB								
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glide
GNS	- Non-skid glide
GBL	- Black plastic glides
GSS	- Stainless steel glide

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select TB133.

NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$61
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$87

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	$ 498									
31.0#	498									
34.0#	N/A	604	612	625	604	625	668	682	699	724
34.0#	N/A	604	612	625	604	625	668	682	699	724
36.0#	N/A	629	637	651	629	651	693	708	724	749
36.0#	N/A	629	637	651	629	651	693	708	724	749
33.0#	$ 548									
33.0#	548									
36.0#	N/A	654	662	675	654	675	718	732	749	774
36.0#	N/A	654	662	675	654	675	718	732	749	774
37.0#	N/A	679	687	701	679	701	743	757	774	799
37.0#	N/A	679	687	701	679	701	743	757	774	799
32.0#	$ 526									
32.0#	526									
35.0#	N/A	632	640	653	632	653	696	710	727	752
35.0#	N/A	632	640	653	632	653	696	710	727	752
37.0#	N/A	657	665	679	657	679	721	735	752	777
37.0#	N/A	657	665	679	657	679	721	735	752	777

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL NUMBER	
MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coat finish	GCD.BL	32.0#

HRDPT

Ⓐ

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

KI

Delivered
Pricing

$ 379

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	TB133	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking • Two seat heights GLSP GLSU GLSUB	Polypropylene	GLSNAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐		
	Upholstered Seat	GLSNAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLSNAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking • Two seat heights GLSP GLSU GLSUB	Polypropylene	GLSCAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐		
	Upholstered Seat	GLSCAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLSCAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select seat height.
24	- 24" Seat Height
30	- 30" Seat Height

Ⓒ Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select glide option.
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select TB133.
NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	$ 409									
35.0#	N/A	515	523	536	515	536	579	593	610	635
37.0#	N/A	540	548	562	540	562	605	619	636	660
35.0#	$ 508									
38.0#	N/A	614	622	635	614	635	679	693	710	734
40.0#	N/A	639	647	661	639	661	703	717	734	759

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$61
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$87

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Maestro® General Information

	Stacking Chair (MSP)	Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MSUSB)	Tablet Arm Chair (MSP/MSTL.CH)	Transport Dolly
Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•		
Polypropyene seat and back	•	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"	17-1/2"	
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	25-5/8"
Ganging on center	20"	20"	20"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23"	23"		
Depth	42"	42"		
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	15 Chairs/80" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"		
Depth	31"	31"		
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Seat and Back Pads
Fixed seat and back pads consist of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting
Maestro® General Information

Stack/Nesting
Maestro®

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Color	
Stack Chair • Polypropylene seat and backrest • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushion on seat and back • Steel rod frame in chrome or colors • 38 chairs on the dolly stack to 80" high MSP MSUS MSUSB	Polypropylene	MSP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		
	Fixed Seat Cushion	MSUS	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MSUSB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm • NONSTACKING • 12" wide X 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use ONLY on chrome framed chairs MST	Left Hand	MSTL.CH						☐☐☐
	Right Hand	MSTR.CH						☐☐☐
Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs • Accommodates up to 38 chairs at a height of 80" • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • 38 plastic seat chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep, 80" high HRDPT		CSD.BL						
Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs • Accommodates up to 15 chairs at a height of 80" • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • 15 upholstered chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep, 80" high HRDPT		MFSD.BL						
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select glide option.
NG	- No glides
G	- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add $5
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select TB133.
NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓖ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$22
Model=Uph. Seat Pad Only
Added Lead Time=N/A
Added List Price=$64
Model=Uph. Seat/Back Pad
Added Lead Time=N/A
Added List Price=$78

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
16.0#	$ 143									
18.0#	N/A	212	225	233	212	233	242	260	273	291
20.0#	N/A	299	322	336	299	336	357	386	410	438
9.0#	$ 167									
9.0#	167									
30.0#	$ 392									
30.0#	$ 392									

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. Requirement for orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat only is 1/2 yard per chair. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Matrix® General Information

Armless Stacking Chair (MX)

Armless Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MXFSB)

Stacking Armchair (MXA)

Features			
Ganging	•	•	
Polypropyene seat and back	•		•
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Stacking on Dolly			
Polypropylene seat	45 Chairs/79" High		45 Chairs/79" High
Upholstered seat, no cushion	22 Chairs/54" High		22 Chairs/54" High
Fixed seat		15 Chairs/60" High	
Fixed seat and back		16 Chairs/63-1/2" High	
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-1/2"
Stacking on Floor			
Polypropylene seat	15 Chairs/42" High		15 Chairs/42" High

Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Upholstery
"Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion" chairs have fabric wrapped around the entire exposed seat surface and on both the front and rear of the chair back. "Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostatically-applied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round

tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Oversized tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair
It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

KI

**Transport Dolly
(Poly or Upholstered
Chairs - No Cushion)
(MXD.BL)**

**Transport Dolly
(Fixed Cushion Chairs)
(MVP.BL)**

Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/8""	22-3/8""
Depth	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Height		14"

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Matrix®

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL		**Features**	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	TB133	Uph. Color	Tablet Arm Color	
Armless Stack Chair • Polypropylene seat and backrest • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushions on seat and back • Upholstered seat and back with no cushion • Steel rod frame in chrome or colors • Wire stacking bumper frame is standard on upholstered chair MX MXFS MXFSB MXU		Polypropylene	MX	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐			
		Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFS	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		
		Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		
		Uph Seat/Back, No Cushion	MXU	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐		
Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm • NONSTACKING • 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use only on chrome framed chairs MXT		Left Hand	MXTARM/STD/L						☐☐☐	
		Right Hand	MXTARM/STD/R						☐☐☐	
Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm • NONSTACKING • 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use only on chrome framed chairs MXT		Left Hand	MXTARM/OVS/L						☐☐☐	
		Right Hand	MXTARM/OVS/R						☐☐☐	
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select glide option.
G	- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add $5
NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select TB133.
NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓖ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$23
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$42

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	$ 206									
19.0#	N/A	276	289	294	276	294	306	322	336	353
21.0#	N/A	363	385	400	363	400	422	450	473	501
19.0#	N/A	399	429	450			493	539	576	617
7.0#	$ 167									
7.0#	167									
9.0#	$ 217									
9.0#	217									

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene Colors
Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Matrix®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	
Stacking Armchair • Polypropylene seat, back, armcap • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion • Polypropylene seat, back, and armcap with upholstered seat and back cushion • Steel rod frame in chrome or colors	Polypropylene	MXA	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		
	Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFSPA	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSBPA	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion	MXUPA	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
MXA MXFP MXSBP MXUPA								
Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • For use with fixed cushion chairs HRDPT		MVP.BL						
Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • For use with poly/upholstered no cushion chairs HRDPT		MXD.BL						
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5

C Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select TB133.

NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$23
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$42

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	$ 281									
21.0#	N/A	349	363	371	349	371	379	396	411	428
22.0#	N/A	443	464	479	443	479	502	531	554	580
22.0#	N/A	472	504	523			568	611	652	691
19.0#	$ 413									
30.0#	$ 381									

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene Colors
Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
MI6® General Information

	Armless Chair (MI6NAP)	**Armchair (MI6WAUB)**	**Tablet Arm Chair (MI6TRUS)**
Features			
Flip-up seats	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
Poly	•	•	•
Upholstered	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"
Seat height - poly	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Seat height - upholstered	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back width	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Back height	14-3/4"	14-3/4"	14-3/4"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23"	23-1/2"	24-1/2"
Depth	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	29"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		26-3/4"	
Top of tablet to floor			28"
Between arms		19"	
Nesting depth	6-1/2"	6-1/2"	6-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
The seat is contoured injection molded polypropylene reinforced with glass fibers, and reinforced by two injection-molded glass-filled nylon seat support members. The backrest is contoured injection molded polypropylene with an integral "handle." Both the seat and backrest have a textured finish, and optional upholstery pads. The upholstery pads are injection-molded poly-propylene covered with urethane foam and fabric. The seat foam is 20mm thick, and the backrest foam is 15mm thick. The pads are attached to the seat and backrest with #10 color matched machine screws.

Frame
The structural frame is constructed primarily of 1", 13-gauge cold finished steel tubing with 6mm (1/4") steel plates supporting 12mm (1/2") seat pivot pins. Two 10mm (3/8") traverse wires join the four leg tubes for added strength. Polypropylene covers fit over the plates.

Armrests
Optional armrests are comprised of nylon armcaps attached to steel tubes that are integral to the frame.

Tablet Arm
The tablet is available in left-or right-hand versions. The tablet folds up, allowing the chair to be nested. The tablet is made of 15mm 11-ply birch plywood with a high-pressure laminate face. The effective working surface of the tablet is 11" deep by 14" wide.

Frame Finish
Baked-on electrically applied epoxy powder-coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters
60mm diameter dual wheel made of high-impact plastic. Carpet casters match frame finish if frame is black or warm grey. Other frame finishes have black casters. Hard floor casters are always black.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
KI reserves the right to reject unsuitable material. Orders will not be accepted without prior material approval. Send 1 yard of cutomer's own material for testing. A 1" square sample swatch for identification must accompany original orders.

Send C.O.M. marked with your name and P.O. number to:

KI
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Alessandro Piretti.

Stack/Nesting
MI6® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Tablet Arm Color	Caster Type	Upholstery Color	
MI6® Armless Chair • Flip-up seat for nesting • Poly seat and back option • Casters MI6 MI6U	Poly Seat/Poly Back	MI6NAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐		
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	MI6NAUS	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph Seat/Uph Back	MI6NAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
MI6® Armchair • Flip-up seat for nesting • Poly seat and back option • Casters MI6 MI6U	Poly Seat/Poly Back	MI6WAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐		
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	MI6WAUS	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph Seat/Uph Back	MI6WAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
MI6® Tablet Armchair • Flip-up seat for nesting • Poly seat and back option • Casters MI6 MI6U	Poly Seat/Poly Back, Left Hand	MI6TLP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		
	Poly Seat/Poly Back, Right Hand	MI6TRP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		
	Uph Seat/Poly Back, Left Hand	MI6TLUS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph Seat/Poly Back, Right Hand	MI6TRUS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph Seat & Back, Left Hand	MI6TLUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph Seat & Back, Right Hand	MI6TRUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select caster option.
| **C** | - Carpet casters |
| **S** | - Hard floor casters |

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard for upholstered seat and 1-1/4 yards for upholstered seat and back per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
19.0#	$ 273									
21.0#	N/A	375	388	400	375	400	445	462	485	506
23.0#	N/A	425	443	459	425	459	539	569	603	641
22.0#	$ 309									
24.0#	N/A	411	425	436	411	436	482	498	519	542
25.0#	N/A	459	478	496	459	496	574	605	641	676
28.0#	$ 425									
28.0#	425									
30.0#	N/A	527	539	551	527	551	596	614	633	656
30.0#	N/A	527	539	551	527	551	596	614	633	656
31.0#	N/A	574	594	611	574	611	689	721	756	791
31.0#	N/A	574	594	611	574	611	689	721	756	791

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Opt4™ General Information

	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Chair (O4MSMB)	Mesh Seat, Poly Back Chair (O4MSPB)	Poly Seat, Mesh Back Chair (O4PSMB)	Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair (O4PSPB)	Transport Dolly (O4D.BL)
Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	25-5/8"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	14"
Height on dolly	38 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 40"D	38 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 40"D	38 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 40"D	38 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 40"D	
Height on floor	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available in both poly-back chairs.

Glides
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.

21-13/16"
Overall depth
17-3/4"
Seat depth

17-1/2"
Seat width

17-3/4"
Seat height

19-3/4"
Overall width

32-3/16"
Overall height

Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

Stack/Nesting
Opt4™ General Information

	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Stool (O4SMSMB)	Mesh Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SMSPB)	Poly Seat, Mesh Back Stool (O4SPSMB)	Poly Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SPSPB)	Transport Dolly (O4SD.BL)
Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	23"	23"	23"	23"	25-5/8"
Height	42"	42"	42"	42"	14"
Height on dolly	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	
Height on floor	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available in both poly-back chairs.

Glides
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.

23"
Overall depth
17-3/4"
Seat depth

17-1/2"
Seat width

28-3/8"
Seat height

20-1/8"
Overall width

42"
Overall height

Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

Stack/Nesting
Opt4™

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	TB133	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
Opt4 Chair • Stacking • Ganging OPT4	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4MSMB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	15.0#
Opt4 Chair • Stacking • Ganging OPT4	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4MSPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	16.0#
Opt4 Chair • Stacking • Ganging OPT4	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4PSMB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	16.0#
Opt4 Chair • Stacking • Ganging OPT4	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4PSPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	17.0#
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select TB133.
| **NFR** | - No TB133 fire retardant |
| **FR** | - Fire retardant |

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select glide option.
| **G** | - Ganging glides |
| **NG** | - Non-ganging glides |

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.

KI

Delivered Pricing
$ 308

Delivered Pricing
$ 261

Delivered Pricing
$ 261

Delivered Pricing
$ 204

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Opt4™ Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	TB133	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
Opt4 Stool • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4SMSMB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	0.0#
OPT4S							
Opt4 Stool • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4SMSPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	0.0#
OPT4S		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select TB133.

NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

Ⓓ Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

G	- Ganging glides
NG	- Non-ganging glides

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.

Delivered
Pricing

$ 434

$ 387

Stack/Nesting
Opt4™ Cafe Stools

MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	TB133	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
Opt4 Stool • Stacking • Ganging OPT4S	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4SPSMB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	0.0#
Opt4 Stool • Stacking • Ganging OPT4S	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4SPSPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	0.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select TB133.
| NFR | - No TB133 fire retardant |
| FR | - Fire retardant |

Ⓓ Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select glide option.
| G | - Ganging glides |
| NG | - Non-ganging glides |

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.

KI

Delivered Pricing	
$ 387	
$ 329	

Stack/Nesting
Opt4™

	MODEL NUMBER	
MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
Transport Dolly for Chair • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish	O4D.BL	30.0#
HRDPT		
Transport Dolly for Stool • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish HRDPT	O4SD.BL	30.0#

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

KI

Delivered Pricing
$ 381

$ 403

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Perry® General Information

	Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)	Stacking Armchair (PRYPA)	Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)	Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)
Features				
Ganging	•			
Articulated backrest	•	•		
Polypropylene seat and back	•	•		
Upholstered seat and back	•	•		
Cushioned/upholstered seat and back	•	•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"		
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"		
Seat height	18"	18"		
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-3/8"	22-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	22-1/2"	19-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		27"		
Stacking on Dolly				
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly				
Polypropylene seat	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Upholstered seat, no cushion	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Cushioned/upholstered seat	12 Chairs/60" High	12 Chairs/70" High	12 Chairs	12 Chairs
Stacking on Floor				
Width	20"	23-1/2"		
Depth	35"	35"		
Quantity/height	8 Chairs / 44" High	6 Chairs / 45" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests
Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

Upholstery
Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2" foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.

Chair Frame
Armless version has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Armchair version has 7/16" o.d. steel rod and 5/8" steel tubing welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-

chrome plated or painted finish.

Back Articulation
Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

Polypropylene Arm
Injection-molded polypropylene. Two-piece arm is joined by screws to encapsulate the frame. Arm is integral to frame.

Stacking Bumpers
An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

Stacking
Stacking on dolly recommended.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

Ganging
Wire loop ganging devide. 5/16" steel rod is

bent and welded to chair frame. Factory-installed only. Avilable only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

Tablet Arm

Ganging Device

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the
fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required
to be applied differently than is swatched will
need a Special Cost Request written specify-
ing the direction the fabric is to be applied.
The posted standard lead time will apply to
the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Charles O. Perry.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Perry®

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**		Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Armless Stack Chair • Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support • Polypropylene seat and back • Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrest • Cushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholstery • Back panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not upholstered	Polypropylene		PRYP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		23.0#
	Upholstered		PRYU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
	Cushioned/Upholstered		PRYC	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
Stack Armchair • Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support • Polypropylene seat and back • Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrest • Cushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholstery • Back panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not upholstered • Polypropylene armrests match seat and backrest • A GLIDE MUST BE SELECTED	Polypropylene		PRYPA	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		24.0#
	Upholstered		PRYUA	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
	Cushioned/Upholstered		PRYCA	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

Models shown at left:
PRYP
PRYU
PRYC

PRYPA
PRYUA
PRYCA

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5
W	- Ganging, no glides (only on chrome frame); add $52
WH	- Ganging, polycarbonate glides (only on chrome frame); add $57
WNS	- Ganging, PVC non-skid glides (only on chrome frame); add $57
WS	- Ganging, stainless steel glides (only on chrome frame); add $57

Ganging option not available on the armchair.

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
When specifying an upholstered chair, a backrest backpanel color must be specified.

Ⓔ Select TB133.

NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$27
Model=Upholstered and Cushioned/Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$78

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 248							
N/A	406	438	459	468	506	517	549
N/A	516	550	573	580	616	633	661
$ 332							
N/A	492	525	549	554	591	608	634
N/A	605	640	661	669	705	719	747

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Perry®

		MODEL NUMBER			
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Tablet Arm Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Transport Dolly • 5" Casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black enamel finish HRDPT	Armless Chairs	PRY.D.BL		30.0#	
	Armchair	PRY.DA.BL		30.0#	
Tablet Arm • Chrome finish • Laminate surface • Only available on armless models • 20-5/8" long x 12" wide • NONSTACKING • Field installable PRYT	Left Hand	PRYTARM/STD/L	□□□	6.0#	
	Right Hand	PRYTARM/STD/R	□□□	6.0#	
Oversized Tablet Arm • Chrome finish • Laminate surface • Only available on armless models • 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep • NONSTACKING • Field installable PRYT	Left Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/L	□□□	8.0#	
	Right Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/R	□□□	8.0#	
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Delivered Pricing	
$	410
	410
$	169
	169
$	220
	220

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Piretti Stack Chairs General Information

	Four-Leg Stacking Chair (PSLNAP)	Four-Leg Flex Arm Stacking Chair (PSLFAP)	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (PSLTARP)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		•
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/2"	21-3/4"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4"
Stacking on Dolly			
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	5 Chairs/65" High
Poly chairs quantity/height	10 Chairs/64" High	10 Chairs/64" High	5 Chairs/63" High
Floor space	22" x 35"	22-1/2" x 35"	23" x 35"
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"	5 Chairs/21-3/4" x 27"	4 Chairs/23" x 27"

Ganging Device

Sled Base Glides

Bookrack

Four-Leg Carpet Glide

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Seats and backrests are molded compound-curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2" foam on the backrest and 3/4" on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilt is 15°.

Lever Mechanism
Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different

ratio (1-1/2" to 1"). The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

Four-Leg Chair Frame
The frame consists of two "U"-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

Sled Base Frame
Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, nonmarring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides

are optional.

Bookrack
Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

Leg Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm
Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2" long and 15-3/4" wide.

Flex Arm
Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat.

Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm is available in black only.

Sled Base Chair Steel Guide
Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4" yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Stack/Nesting
Piretti Stack Chairs General Information

	Sled Base Stacking Chair (PSSNAP)	Sled Base Flex Armchair (PSSFAP)	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (PSSTARP)	Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)
Features				
Stackable	•			
Ganging	•		•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"	
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4" or 21"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/60" High			
Poly chairs quantity/height	10 Chairs/65" High			
Floor space	22" x 35"			
Stacking on Floor				
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"			

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Piretti Stack Chairs

MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Uph. Color	Glide Option
Four-Leg Stack Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat • 19-3/4" on center ganging PSLP PSLU	Polypropylene	PSLNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐		☐☐☐
	Upholstered	PSLNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • GANGING NOT AVAILABLE PSLP PSLU	Polypropylene	PSLFAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐		☐☐☐
	Upholstered	PSLFAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deep • 19-3/4" on center ganging PSLP PSLU	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLTALP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐
	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLTALU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLTARP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐
	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLTARU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 15-3/4" wide by 22-1/2" deep • 19-3/4" on center ganging PSLP PSLU	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLOTALP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐
	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLOTALU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLOTARP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐
	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLOTARU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select TB133.
| NFR | - No TB133 fire retardant |
| FR | - Fire retardant |

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓖ Select glide option.
| CRD | - Nickel-plated steel glides |
| PGL | - Plastic glides |

Stack/Nesting
Piretti Stack Chairs

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	$ 345								
27.0#	N/A	582	634	645	645	601	628	658	682
28.0#	$ 519								
29.0#	N/A	761	866	881	881	792	853	906	958
31.0#	$ 579								
33.0#	N/A	821	922	945	945	854	916	964	1017
31.0#	579								
33.0#	N/A	821	922	945	945	854	916	964	1017
31.0#	$ 618								
33.0#	N/A	859	959	981	981	893	953	1003	1056
31.0#	618								
33.0#	N/A	859	959	981	981	893	953	1003	1056

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$18
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$114

Gangers
For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.
List price upcharge is $8

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
	Sled Base Stack Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat • 19-3/4" on center ganging PSSP PSSU	Polypropylene	PSSNAP	□□	□□□		□□□		□□□	
		Upholstered	PSSNAU	□□	□□□		□□□	□□□	□□□	
	Sled Base Flex Arm Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • NONSTACKING PSSP PSSU	Polypropylene	PSSFAP	□□	□□□		□□□		□□□	
		Upholstered	PSSFAU	□□	□□□		□□□	□□□	□□□	
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 12-3/4"W by 19-1/2" D • NONSTACKING PSSP PSSU	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSSTALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	
		Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSTALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSSTARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSTARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
	Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 15-3/4"W by 22-1/2"D • NONSTACKING PSSP PSSU	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSSOTALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	
		Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSOTALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSSOTARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSOTARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

MODEL NUMBER

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select TB133.

NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓖ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GLD	- Clear plastic
GNM	- Mar-resistant white plastic
SSG	- Stainless steel; add $17

Stack/Nesting
Piretti Stack Chairs

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	$ 345								
27.0#	N/A	582	687	708	708	622	675	733	785
28.0#	$ 519								
29.0#	N/A	761	813	823	823	778	807	834	862
31.0#	$ 579								
33.0#	N/A	821	922	945	945	854	916	964	1017
31.0#	579								
33.0#	N/A	821	922	945	945	854	916	964	1017
31.0#	$ 618								
33.0#	N/A	859	959	981	981	893	953	1003	1056
31.0#	618								
33.0#	N/A	859	959	981	981	893	953	1003	1056

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$18
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$114

Gangers
For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.
List price upcharge is $8

Bookrack
For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of the model number.
List price upcharge is $55

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

MODEL		MODEL NUMBER	
		Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
HRDPT	**Bookrack** • Welded wire frame • NONSTACKING • Field-installable - to order with chair, see note below	87.7844	4.0#
HRDPT	**Transport Dolly** • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel	MVP.BL	19.0#
HRDPT	**Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White** • Mar-resistant, white plastic • For field-installation	53.8237.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	**Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear** • Mar-resistant, clear plastic • For field-installation	53.8236.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	**Sled Base Chair Steel Glides** • Stainless steel • For field-installation	06.0448.SET	0.1#

Ⓐ

	Delivered Pricing	
	$ 55	
	$ 413	
	$ 2	
	$ 4	
	$ 17	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Rapture® General Information

	Four-Leg Stacking Armchair (RAPWAUS)	Four-Leg Armless Stacking Chair (RAPNAP)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (RAPWAUSWS)	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (RAPWAUSC)
Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•	•	•
Arms	•		•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Floor to back height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"	24-1/2"	23"
Height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Top of arm to floor	26-1/2"			
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23-1/2"	22-1/2"		
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum quantity	10	10		
Stacking on Floor				
Maximum quantity	6	6	6	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footring is 16-gauge tubular steel. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

Armrests
Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene

Upholstered Seat and Back
Molded urethane foam is attached to the seatboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8" truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Casters
Carpet casters available in black finish only.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet
Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12" Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

Cafe Stool with Arms
(SRAPWAUB)

Armless Cafe Stool
(SRAPNAP)

Features		
Stackable		
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•
Arms	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"
Seat height	30"	30"
Floor to back height	44"	44"
Floor to top of arm height	38-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"
Height	44"	44"

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Rapture®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	TB133	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Armless Chair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable RAPP RAPU	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		19.0#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.0#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
Four-Leg Armchair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Arm version • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable RAPP RAPU	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		21.0#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
Dolly • Accommodates up to 10 chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish HRDPT		RAPD.BL						32.0#
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.
| P | - Plastic glides |
| S | - Steel glides |

Ⓔ Select TB133.
| NFR | - No TB133 fire retardant |
| FR | - Fire retardant |

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$30
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$87
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$98

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 259									
N/A	314	319	320	314	320	364	381	398	410
N/A	356	381	383	356	383	430	454	478	499
$ 277									
N/A	329	338	339	329	339	383	400	413	430
N/A	374	401	403	374	403	453	472	496	518
$ 395									

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Rapture®

Features	MODEL NUMBER							
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Laminate Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTARP	▢▢	▢▢▢	▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢		21.0#
Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTARUS	▢▢	▢▢▢	▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢▢▢	24.0#
Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTARUB	▢▢	▢▢▢	▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢▢▢	25.0#
RAPP								
RAPU								
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)								
• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both								
• Field-replaceable seat & back pad								
• NONSTACKING								
Left Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTALP	▢▢	▢▢▢	▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢		21.0#
Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTALUS	▢▢	▢▢▢	▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢▢▢	24.0#
Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTALUB	▢▢	▢▢▢	▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢	▢▢▢▢▢	25.0#
RAPP								
RAPU								
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)								
	Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ▢ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ▢ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ▢ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select tablet arm laminate.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select TB133.
NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 434									
N/A	490	496	497	490	497	541	558	573	589
N/A	531	556	558	531	558	605	628	655	674
$ 434									
N/A	490	496	497	490	497	541	558	573	589
N/A	531	556	558	531	558	605	628	655	674

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$30
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$87
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$98

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Rapture®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	TB133	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface RAPP RAPU	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		19.0#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.0#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface RAPP RAPU	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		21.0#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select TB133.
NFR	- No TB133 fire retardant
FR	- Fire retardant

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$30
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$87
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$98

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 290									
N/A	346	351	352	346	352	398	413	430	444
N/A	388	412	413	388	413	462	487	511	531
$ 309									
N/A	363	370	371	363	371	413	431	446	462
N/A	406	432	435	406	435	486	506	527	551

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Rapture®

			MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below • Stackable on dollies is NOT recommended	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		19.0#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.0#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
RAPP RAPU							
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Arm version • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below • Stackable on dollies is NOT recommended	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		21.0#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
RAPP RAPU		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select TB133.
| NFR | - No TB133 fire retardant |
| FR | - Fire retardant |

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$30
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$87
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$98

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 356									
N/A	409	416	419	409	419	461	481	494	509
N/A	454	481	482	454	482	527	551	576	597
$ 374									
N/A	428	435	436	428	436	482	497	513	527
N/A	471	498	500	471	500	550	570	594	617

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Rapture® Cafe Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	TB133	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		29.0#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPNAPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#
	Uph Seat/Back	SRAPNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Arm version • Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPWAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		31.0#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPWAPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back	SRAPWAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

SRAPP
SRAPU

SRAPP
SRAPU

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.
| P | - Plastic glides |
| S | - Steel glides |

Ⓔ Select TB133.
| NFR | - No TB133 fire retardant |
| FR | - Fire retardant |

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$30
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$87
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$98

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 567									
N/A	623	629	630	623	630	675	696	710	724
N/A	668	698	699	668	699	744	768	794	816
$ 587									
N/A	642	649	651	642	651	698	712	728	744
N/A	685	713	716	685	716	763	788	813	835

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Silhouette® General Information

	Tubular Steel Armchair (SILUFA)	Armless Tubular Steel Chair (SILNA)	Cast Aluminum Frame Armchair (SIGUFA)	Armless Cast Aluminum Frame Chair (SIGNA)	Transport Dolly (SILD)
Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	•	
Nylon seat and back	•	•	•	•	
Nylon arms	•				
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	16"	16"	16"	16"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	24"	18-1/4"	24"	18-1/4"	35"
Depth	20"	20"	20"	20"	33"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	48"
Arms to floor	27"		27"		
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25"	25"	25"	
Overall depth	39"	39"	39"	39"	
Quantity/height	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	
Stacking on Floor					
Width	24"	20"	24"	20"	
Depth	30"	30"	30"	30"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Chair Frame
Frame of 3/4" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Two leg frames are joined by means of "U"-shaped metal plates. Legs and side tubes are welded. Optional cast aluminum frame.

Stool Foot Ring
Footrest is 16mm solid steel rod wrapped around leg tubes and MIG welded top and bottom. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

Shell
One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

Armrests
Nylon reinforced with fiberglass on tubular steel frame or cast aluminum on cast aluminum frame.

Tube Endcaps
Armless chair. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

Glides
Ball and socket joints to provide better leveling on any floor. Glides are available in black plastic or chromed steel. Ball and socket joint glides are not available on cast aluminum frame

Stacking Bumper
Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, bright nickel-chrome plating, or cast aluminum.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.

Upholstered Seat
Seat is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/4" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Upholstered Backrest
Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/8" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South St
Bonduel, WI 54107

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Tubular Steel Cafe Stool
with Arms
(SSILUFA)**

**Armless Tubular Steel
Cafe Stool
(SSILNA)**

Features		
Stackable		
Upholstered seat and back	•	•
Nylon seat and back	•	•
Nylon arms	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	16"	16"
Seat height	29"	29"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	24"	18-1/4"
Depth	20"	20"
Height	43-1/2"	43-1/2"
Arms to floor	37"	

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Silhouette®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	TB133	Upholstery Color	
Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	Nylon	SILNA	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐		17.0#
	Upholstered	SILUNA	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	19.0#
SIL SILU									
Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	Nylon	SILFA	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		19.0#
	Upholstered	SILUFA	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	21.0#
SIL SILU									
Dolly • For tubular steel or cast aluminum frame		SILD							26.0#
HRDPT									
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 323									
N/A	477	508	509	477	509	514	550	580	615
$ 369									
N/A	520	552	553	520	553	560	596	626	661
$ 504									

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$75
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Silhouette®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGNA	PA	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		25.0#
	Powder Coat	SIGNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		25.0#
SIG							
Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUNA	PA	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
	Powder Coat	SIGUNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
SIGU							
Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGFA	PA	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		30.0#
	Powder Coat	SIGFAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		30.0#
SIG							
Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUFA	PA	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	30.0#
	Powder Coat	SIGUFAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	30.0#
SIGU							
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select TB133.

FR	- Fire retardant
NFR	- No Fire Retardant

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$90
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 617									
570									
N/A	$ 756	$ 786	$ 787	$ 756	$ 787	$ 794	$ 830	$ 862	$ 894
N/A	703	733	734	703	734	742	777	807	840
$ 750									
633									
N/A	$ 894	$ 924	$ 925	$ 894	$ 925	$ 932	$ 967	$ 999	$ 1033
N/A	769	800	801	769	801	809	843	874	909

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Silhouette® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	TB133	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Armless Cafe Stool • Stool does not stack • Tubular steel frame	Nylon	SSILNA	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐		30.0#
	Upholstered	SSILUNA	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	32.0#
SIL SILU									
Cafe Stool with Arms • Stool does not stack • Tubular steel frame	Nylon	SSILFA	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		32.0#
	Upholstered	SSILUFA	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	34.0#
SIL SILU									

Ⓐ   Ⓑ   Ⓒ   Ⓓ   Ⓔ   Ⓕ   Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select armrest color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  Refer to the color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binders.

Ⓔ Select glide option.
  GCH   - Chromed steel glides
  GBL   - Black plastic glides

Ⓕ Select TB133.
  FR   - Fire retardant
  NFR   - No Fire Retardant

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 528									
N/A	681	713	714	681	714	719	756	785	820
$ 573									
N/A	726	758	759	726	759	766	800	832	867

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$75
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® General Information

	Armless Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (SLTAPRH)	Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair (SLOVTAURH)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSCAU)
Features						
Stackable	•	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance				14"	14"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	24"	24"	25"
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"	31"	23-1/2" / 25"
Height	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"	26-1/4"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	24"	25"	25"			
Overall depth - poly	40"	40"	40"			
Quantity/height - poly	15 Chairs/61" High	15 Chairs/62" High	15 Chairs/63" High			
Overall depth - upholstered	45"	45"	45"			
Quantity/height - upholstered	8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High			
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"			
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (for chrome, hammertone, and starlight silver frames, armcaps will match poly color). The arm-caps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back
1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Four-Leg Cafe Stools
Four-leg models on glides are available in 23-1/2" and 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-height units are equipped with a reinforcing foot ring made of 7/8" diameter 13-gauge steel tubing.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

	Four-Leg Cantilever Armless Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height with Top Stitch (SLSNATSU)	Armless Wallsaver Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)
Features				
Stackable		•	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	25"	20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	23-1/2" / 25"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"	33"	33"	33"
Arms to floor	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"		26-1/4"	26-1/4"
Stacking on Floor				
Width		20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth		28-1/2"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"
Quantity/height		4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Strive® General Information

Features	Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (SLNAPC)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (SLCAUC)	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters (SLLAUC)	Armless Sled Base Chair (SSNAP)	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (SSCAU)	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (SSTARP)
Stackable	•	•	•	•	•	
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance						14"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	21-1/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	24"
Depth	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"
Height	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/2"	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	28-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Width				24"	25"	
Depth - poly				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - poly				15 Chairs/64" High	15 Chairs/64" High	
Depth - upholstered				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - upholstered				8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/50" High	
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (for chrome, hammertone, and starlight silver frames, armcaps will match poly color). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back
1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters
Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

**Transport Dolly
(SCD.BL)**

Overall Dimensions	
Width	24"
Depth	29"
Height	16-1/2"

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the
fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required
to be applied differently than is swatched will
need a Special Cost Request written specify-
ing the direction the fabric is to be applied.
The posted standard lead time will apply to
the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufac-
tured in the USA by Krueger International,
Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Four-Leg Armless Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SLNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐		20.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SLNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
SLP SLU SLUB								
Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	SLNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐			26.0#
	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNAUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	29.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	29.0#
SLP SLU SLUB		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select casters.
C   - Carpet casters
S   - Hard floor casters

Ⓔ Select glide option.
P   - Plastic glides
S   - Steel glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 180									
N/A	238	264	276	238	276	309	328	348	365
N/A	287	314	325	287	325	359	377	398	414
$ 215									
N/A	273	299	311	273	311	346	365	384	401
N/A	322	348	361	322	361	395	414	432	450

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking SLTS SLBTS	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended SLTS SLBTS	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNATSUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNATSUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.
   BLTS - Black
   WHTS - White

Ⓔ Select casters.
   C - Carpet casters
   S - Hard floor casters

Ⓕ Select glide option.
   P - Plastic glides
   S - Steel glides

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1		
23.0#	$	348	
23.0#		398	
29.0#	$	384	
29.0#		432	

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair • Flex back • Stacking SLP SLU SLUB	Polypropylene	SLCAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐		23.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SLCAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	26.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	26.0#
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended SLP SLU SLUB	Polypropylene, Casters	SLCAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐			28.0#
	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCAUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#

Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Ⓕ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select casters.
C   - Carpet casters
S   - Hard floor casters

Ⓔ Select glide option.
P   - Plastic glides
S   - Steel glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 235									
N/A	292	319	329	292	329	364	383	402	419
N/A	341	368	378	341	378	413	431	451	468
$ 269									
N/A	327	353	366	327	366	400	419	438	455
N/A	376	403	415	376	415	448	468	488	504

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSU	□□	□□□	□□□□		□	□□□□□	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUB	□□	□□□	□□□□		□	□□□□□	
SLTS SLBTS									
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCATSUC	□□	□□□	□□□□	□		□□□□□	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCATSUBC	□□	□□□	□□□□	□		□□□□□	
SLTS SLBTS		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.
   BLTS - Black
   WHTS - White

Ⓔ Select casters.
   C - Carpet casters
   S - Hard floor casters

Ⓕ Select glide option.
   P - Plastic glides
   S - Steel glides

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	
26.0#	$	403
26.0#		452
31.0#	$	437
31.0#		487

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SLLAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐		
	Upholstered Seat	SLLAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SLP SLU SLUB								
Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	SLLAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐			
	Upholstered Seat, Casters	SLLAUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	
SLP SLU SLUB		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

Ⓔ Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	$ 246									
27.0#	N/A	303	329	342	303	342	376	395	413	430
27.0#	N/A	352	378	390	352	390	425	444	462	479
30.0#	$ 282									
32.0#	N/A	339	366	378	339	378	411	430	451	466
32.0#	N/A	388	415	427	388	427	460	479	499	515

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SLTS SLBTS									
Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLLATSUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLATSUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐☐☐	
SLTS SLBTS									
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

Ⓔ Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

Ⓕ Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	
27.0#	$	414
27.0#		463
32.0#	$	450
32.0#		498

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SLP SLU SLUB								
Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLOVTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLOVTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SLP SLU SLUB								
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
33.0#	$ 348									
33.0#	348									
35.0#	N/A	406	431	444	406	444	478	497	515	533
35.0#	N/A	406	431	444	406	444	478	497	515	533
35.0#	N/A	455	481	493	455	493	527	546	565	581
35.0#	N/A	455	481	493	455	493	527	546	565	581
33.0#	$ 406									
33.0#	406									
35.0#	N/A	463	547	559	463	559	594	613	630	649
35.0#	N/A	463	547	559	463	559	594	613	630	649
35.0#	N/A	512	596	608	512	608	643	661	679	698
35.0#	N/A	512	596	608	512	608	643	661	679	698

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

		MODEL NUMBER							
Features		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Uph Seat, Left Hand		SLTATSULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat, Right Hand		SLTATSURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand		SLTATSUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand		SLTATSUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#

SLTS
SLBTS

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat

• Flex back
• NONSTACKING

Uph Seat, Left Hand		SLOVTATSULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat, Right Hand		SLOVTATSURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand		SLOVTATSUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand		SLOVTATSUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#

SLTS
SLBTS

Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat

• Oversized tablet
• Flex back
• NONSTACKING

Ⓐ　　Ⓑ　　Ⓒ　　Ⓓ　　Ⓔ　　Ⓕ　　Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

117

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

KI

	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
$	516
	516
	566
	566
$	631
	631
	680
	680

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface SLP SLU SLUB	Polypropylene	SLNAPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	S		20.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SLNAUWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface SLP SLU SLUB	Polypropylene	SLCAPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	S		23.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SLCAUWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	26.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	26.0#
Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface SLP SLU SLUB	Polypropylene	SLLAPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	S		25.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SLLAUWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	27.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	27.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
    • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
    • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.
   S - Steel glides

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

KI

Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 218									
N/A	276	302	316	276	316	348	368	387	404
N/A	325	351	364	325	364	398	416	436	453
$ 273									
N/A	330	357	369	330	369	403	422	441	458
N/A	379	406	417	379	417	452	470	490	507
$ 285									
N/A	343	369	380	343	380	414	434	453	468
N/A	391	417	429	391	429	463	483	501	517

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL		**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface SLTS SLBTS		Upholstered Seat	SLNATSUWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	
Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface SLTS SLBTS		Upholstered Seat	SLCATSUWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	
Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface SLTS SLBTS		Upholstered Seat	SLLATSUWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐☐☐	
			A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
  BLTS - Black
  WHTS - White

E Select glide option.
  S - Steel glides

F Select upholstery grade/color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
23.0#	$ 386
23.0#	435
26.0#	$ 441
26.0#	490
27.0#	$ 453
27.0#	501

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Sled Base Armless Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SSNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		22.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SSNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
SSP SSU SSUB							
Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SSCAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		24.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SSCAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	27.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	27.0#
SSP SSU SSUB							
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides; add $32
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $26
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $27

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 205									
N/A	262	289	299	262	299	334	352	372	388
N/A	310	337	348	310	348	383	402	420	437
$ 259									
N/A	317	342	353	317	353	387	407	426	443
N/A	365	390	403	365	403	436	456	474	492

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SSNATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNATSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SSTS SSBT								
Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SSCATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCATSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SSTS SSBT		**Ⓐ**	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.
BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select glide option.
NG	- No glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides; add $32
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $26
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $27

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	
25.0#	$	372
25.0#		420
27.0#	$	425
27.0#		473

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

		MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	
Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSTALP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSTARP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSTALU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSTARU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTALUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTARUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SSP SSU SSUB								
Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSOVTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSOVTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		
	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SSP SSU SSUB								
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides; add $32
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $26
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $27

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	$ 388									
31.0#	388									
33.0#	N/A	446	472	486	446	486	517	539	555	573
33.0#	N/A	446	472	486	446	486	517	539	555	573
33.0#	N/A	495	521	534	495	534	567	588	604	622
33.0#	N/A	495	521	534	495	534	567	588	604	622
31.0#	$ 446									
31.0#	446									
33.0#	N/A	504	531	543	504	543	575	596	614	630
33.0#	N/A	504	531	543	504	543	575	596	614	630
33.0#	N/A	552	579	592	552	592	624	645	662	679
33.0#	N/A	552	579	592	552	592	624	645	662	679

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

Features	MODEL NUMBER							
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSTALTSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSTARTSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSTALTSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSTARTSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#

SSTS
SSBT

Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat

• Flex back
• NONSTACKING

Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTATSULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTATSURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTATSUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTATSUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#

SSTS
SSBT

Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat

• Oversized tablet
• Flex back
• NONSTACKING

Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Ⓕ Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides; add $32
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $26
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $27

Ⓕ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
$ 555
555
604
604
$ 614
614
662
662

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		
		Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight	
HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish	SCD.BL	31.0#	

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

KI

Delivered
Pricing

$ 396

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Cafe Stools

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
| | | Basic Model | Seat Height | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Glide Option | Upholstery Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
MODEL	**Features**							
Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool • Flex back • Nonstacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	SLSNAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		31.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SLSNAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
SLSP SLSU SLSUB								
Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool • Flex back • Nonstacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	SLSCAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		33.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SLSCAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
SLSP SLSU SLSUB								
Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool • Flex back • Nonstacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	SLSLAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		35.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SLSLAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	37.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	37.0#
SLSP SLSU SLSUB		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select seat height.
    23   - 23" Seat Height
    29   - 29" Seat Height

Ⓒ Select frame color.
    Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
    Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select glide option.
    P   - Plastic glides
    S   - Steel glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
    Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Cafe Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 269									
N/A	327	353	366	327	366	400	419	438	455
N/A	376	403	415	376	415	448	468	488	504
$ 324									
N/A	381	408	420	381	420	454	472	492	509
N/A	430	457	469	430	469	502	521	541	558
$ 336									
N/A	393	420	431	393	431	465	486	504	519
N/A	443	469	481	443	481	514	534	552	569

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL		**Features**	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Nonstacking • Two seat heights		Upholstered Seat	SLSNATSU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNATSUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SLSTS SLSBT										
Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Nonstacking • Two seat heights		Upholstered Seat	SLSCATSU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCATSUB		☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SLSTS SLSBT										
Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Nonstacking • Two seat heights		Upholstered Seat	SLSLATSU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLATSUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
SLSTS SLSBT				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select seat height.
| **23** | - 23" Seat Height |
| **29** | - 29" Seat Height |

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select top stitch color.
| **BLTS** | - Black |
| **WHTS** | - White |

Ⓕ Select glide option.
| **P** | - Plastic glides |
| **S** | - Steel glides |

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	
33.0#	$	437
33.0#		487
35.0#	$	492
35.0#		541
37.0#	$	504
37.0#		552

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$64
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$91

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® High Density Stack Chair General Information

	Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair (SWNA)	Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Uph. Seat Pad (SWNAU)	Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm (SWTAR)	Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)
Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	
Flex back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"
Depth	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	25-5/8"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	23"		
Overall depth	45"	39"		
Quantity/height	25 Chairs/66-1/2" High	15 Chairs/65" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"		
Depth	29-1/2"	30"		
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/37-1/2" High	5 Chairs/41" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is plywood core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Strive® High Density Stack Chair

		MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Armless Chair • Flex back	Polypropylene	SWNA	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐		17.0#
	Upholstered Seat	SWNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐		17.0#
SWSCP SWSCU								
Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm • NONSTACKING • 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use only on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	SWTAL					☐☐☐	7.0#
	Righ Hand	SWTAR					☐☐☐	7.0#
SWTA								
Transport Dolly • Accommodates up to 25 chairs (poly) and 15 chairs (upholstered) • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish		CSD.BL						30.0#
HRDPT								
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select glide option.
NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
G	- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5

Ⓕ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	$ 177								
	N/A	236	262	273	273	307	326	346	363
	$ 173								
	173								
	$ 392								

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California Tech-
nical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$64

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® High Density Stack Chair

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back	Upholstered Seat	SWNATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	17.0#
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	

SWSTS

Stack/Nesting
Strive® High Density Stack Chair

Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
$ 346

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California Tech-
nical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$64

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Nesting General Information

	Cantilever Armchair (SNCAU)	**Armless Chair (SNNAP)**	**Tablet Arm Chair (SNTAURH)**	**Oversize Tablet Arm Chair**
Features				
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Integral handle	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14"	14"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23"	23"	24"	24"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	29"	32"
Height	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-1/2"		28-1/4"	28-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs) (upholstered add 1")	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	34-3/4"	37-3/4"

Nesting - For each additional chair, add 5-3/4"
(upholstered add 1")

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Seat is two-piece construction of injection-molded polypropylene, reinforced with internal steel channels and assembled using hidden fasteners. The seat is available in a poly version or upholstered. For the upholstered version, molded urethane foam (1" depth) is applied to the seat board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam using a drawstring process.

Backrest is injection-molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Backrest is available poly only. Backrest has an integral molded "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat assembly and backrest are field replaceable.

Frame
The legs are 1" 13-gauge high-strength steel tubing. All frame joints are welded.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters
Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Casters are always black. Carpet or hard floor.

Arm
Optional fixed-position T-arms are available. Arm supports are a continuation of the frame crossmember tube with injection-molded polypropylene armcaps attached by screws.

Tablet Arm
An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER						
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing
Armless Chair with Poly Seat • Flex back • Nests SNP	SNNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		23.0#	$ 383
Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat • Flex back • Nests SNU	SNNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#	N/A
Armchair with Poly Seat • Flex back • Nests SNP	SNCAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		25.0#	$ 435
Armchair with Upholstered Seat • Flex back • Nests SNU	SNCAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#	N/A
	A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select base (caster) option.
   C   - Carpet casters
   S   - Hard floor casters

E Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$64

KI

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 438	$ 463	$ 474	$ 438	$ 474	$ 507	$ 525	$ 545	$ 560
$ 491	$ 515	$ 527	$ 491	$ 527	$ 559	$ 577	$ 597	$ 613

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Nesting Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Nests	Upholstered Seat	SNNATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#	
SNTS									
Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Nests	Upholstered Seat	SNCATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#	
SNTS									
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

E Select base (caster) option.
C	- Carpet casters
S	- Hard floor casters

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$64

KI

Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1

$ 545

$ 597

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Nesting Chairs

MODEL		MODEL NUMBER							
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing
Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat • Flex back • Nests SNP		SNTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		28.0#	$ 545
		SNTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		28.0#	545
Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat • Flex back • Nests SNU		SNTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	28.0#	N/A
		SNTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	28.0#	N/A
Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat • Flex back • Nests SNP		SNOVTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		28.0#	$ 600
		SNOVTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		28.0#	600
Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat • Flex back • Nests SNU		SNOVTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	28.0#	N/A
		SNOVTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	28.0#	N/A
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select base (caster) option.

C	- Carpet casters
S	- Hard floor casters

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$64

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 600	$ 625	$ 635	$ 600	$ 635	$ 669	$ 686	$ 707	$ 722
600	625	635	600	635	669	686	707	722
$ 656	$ 680	$ 692	$ 656	$ 692	$ 724	$ 743	$ 762	$ 778
656	680	692	656	692	724	743	762	778

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	
Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Nests SNTS	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNTATSULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNTATSURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Nests SNTS	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNOVTATSULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNOVTATSURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

E Select base (caster) option.
C	- Carpet casters
S	- Hard floor casters

F Select tablet arm color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
28.0#	$ 707
28.0#	707
28.0#	$ 762
28.0#	762

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California Tech-
nical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$64

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion® on the Go® General Information

	Upholstered Back Armchair (TGWAUB)	Armless Upholstered Back Chair (TGNAUB)	Poly Back Armchair (TGWAPB)
Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor	24-1/4"		24-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"	26"

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")

Arm

Caster

Back Handle

Flip-up Seat

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued-on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 color-matched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Backrest Supports
Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion® Mechanism
The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Frame
The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

Arms
Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

Leg Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glide
The bell glide is always black plastic (nylon).

Casters
60mm diameter double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet casters match the frame color when frame is black, warm grey or chrome. For all other frame colors, casters are black. Hard floor casters are always black.

Tablet/Tablet Arm
The tablet is available in a plywood core (5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface) or a black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface 12" deep by 22" across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go!® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go!® chairs without tablet or arms.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion® on the Go® General Information

Armless Poly Back Chair
(TGNAPB)

Poly Back Tablet Arm Chair
(TGTARPB)

Features		
Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting	•	•
Casters	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"
Back width	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	23-1/2"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	31"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		29"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Base	Upholstery Color		
Armless Chair with Poly Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides TGU	TGNAPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	32.0#	$ 598
Armless Chair with Upholstered Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides TGU	TGNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#	$ 638
Armchair with Poly Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides TGU	TGWAPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#	$ 625
Armchair with Upholstered Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides TGU	TGWAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#	$ 664
	Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

Ⓓ Select base option.

G	- Glides
S	- Hard floor casters
C	- Carpet casters

Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

Stack/Nesting
Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 610	$ 625	$ 625	$ 630	$ 661	$ 685	$ 714
$ 652	$ 665	$ 665	$ 671	$ 701	$ 725	$ 755
$ 638	$ 651	$ 651	$ 658	$ 683	$ 712	$ 738
$ 678	$ 691	$ 691	$ 699	$ 725	$ 752	$ 779

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Polypropylene Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$46
Model=Upholstered Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Surface Type	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish/ Plastic Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions TGU	Left Hand	TGTALPB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	30.0#
	Right Hand	TGTARPB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	30.0#
Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions TGU	Left Hand	TGTALUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#
	Right Hand	TGTARUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select worksurface type.
| LW | - Laminate worksurface; add $52 |
| PW | - Plastic worksurface |

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

Ⓔ Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select base option.
G	- Glides (4 glides)
C	- Carpet casters
S	- Hard floor casters
Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 886	$ 898	$ 914	$ 914	$ 920	$ 950	$ 975	$ 1003
886	898	914	914	920	950	975	1003
$ 926	$ 939	$ 954	$ 954	$ 959	$ 988	$ 1013	$ 1042
926	939	954	954	959	988	1013	1042

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion® General Information

	Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair (TCFAP)	Full Sled Base Chair (TSNAU)	Four-Leg Armchair (TLFAU)	Transport Dolly (TVD and TLD Dolly)
Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	
Seat depth	18"	18""	18"	
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-7/8"	
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	
Back height	14-3/4"	15-1/4"	15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19" No Arm/24" Arm	21" No Arm	20" No Arm/24" Arm	22-1/2"
Depth	23-1/4"	22-3/4"	23-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	33"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"		25-5/8"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Quantity/height		6 Chairs/50" High No Arm	5 Chairs/52" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)		21" x 29"	24" x 32"	
Floor space (arms)			25" x 32"	
Stacking on Floor				
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/43" High No Arm & Arm	5 Chairs/44" High No Arm	5 Chairs/47" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)	20" x 27"	21" x 28"	20" x 30"	
Floor space (arms)	24" x 27"		24" x 30"	

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

G2-Tablet Arm (Down) (only on TS and TL frames)

G2-Tablet Arm (Up) (only on TS and TL frames)

Cantilevered Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

Backrest Supports
Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism
The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually-increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TS)
The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Cantilevered Sled Base Frame (TC)
The cantilevered sled frame consists of one continuous segment of 1", 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel with reinforced bends.

Four-Leg Frame (TL)
The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Cantilevered Arm (TC, TS, TL Chairs)
Fiberglass-reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Arms flex with the back. Not field-installable.

Leg Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide.

Fold-Down, G2-Tablet Arm
Only available on TS and TL frames. Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and a clear lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color (hinge is always black). The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Nonstacking.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will

**Full Sled Base G2-Tablet
Arm Chair (TSG2ARU)**

**Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair
25-5/8"**

Features		
Stackable		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"
Back height	15-1/4"	15-1/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	21"	21"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Stacking on Floor		
Quantity/height		4 Chairs/47-1/2" High
Floor space (arms)		28-1/2" x 35-1/2"

need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	
Cantilevered Sled Base Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacking • Glide is an option TCP TCU	Polypropylene	TCNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐			24.0#
	Upholstered	TCNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is an option TCP TCU	Polypropylene	TCFAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		25.0#
	Upholstered	TCFAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	26.0#
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select armrest color.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$67
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$75

Glides
For cantilevered sled base glides, add "/GBL" to end of model number. Glides are nylon (plastic). List price upcharge is $32.

KI

	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 268									
	N/A	455	496	504	504	471	492	514	533
$ 408									
	N/A	595	633	643	643	607	630	651	672

INFORMATION

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
Four-Leg Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐		22.0#
	Upholstered	TLNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
TLP TLU								
Four-Leg Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLFAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		23.0#
	Upholstered	TLFAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
TLP TLU		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select armrest color.

Ⓔ Select glide option.
P   - Plastic glides
S   - Stainless steel glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 268								
N/A	455	496	504	504	471	492	514	533
$ 408								
N/A	595	633	643	643	607	630	651	672

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$67
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$75

INFORMATION

Note:
Torsion in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

| MODEL | Features | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard • Flip-up tablet	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLTALP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLTARP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	
	Upholstered, Left Hand	TLTALU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐
	Upholstered, Right Hand	TLTARU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐
TLP TLU							
Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is plastic and standard • Fold-down tablet	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLG2ALP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLG2ARP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	
	Upholstered, Left Hand	TLG2ALU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐
	Upholstered, Right Hand	TLG2ARU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐
TLP TLU							
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Stainless steel glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	$ 454								
32.0#	454								
34.0#	N/A	642	680	687	687	656	676	697	717
34.0#	N/A	642	680	687	687	656	676	697	717
32.0#	$ 539								
32.0#	539								
34.0#	N/A	725	762	770	770	736	760	780	799
34.0#	N/A	725	762	770	770	736	760	780	799

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$67
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$75

INFORMATION

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a
customer waiver since addition of the FR fire
barrier to the upholstery detracts from the
aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion®

				MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL		**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Full Sled Base Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacks • Glide is an option		Polypropylene	TSNAP	□□	□□□			22.0#	
		Upholstered	TSNAU	□□	□□□		□□□□□	24.0#	
TSP TSU									
Full Sled Base Armchair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option		Polypropylene	TSFAP	□□	□□□	□□□		23.0#	
		Upholstered	TSFAU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#	
TSP TSU									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select armrest color.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$67
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$75

Glides
For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:
GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge
GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge
GNS=Non-skid glide; $27 List Upcharge
GSS=Stainless Steel glide; $27 List Upcharge

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 268								
N/A	455	496	504	504	471	492	514	533
$ 408								
N/A	595	633	643	643	607	630	651	672

INFORMATION

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER					
	MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
TSP TSU	**Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair** • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Flip-up tablet • Tablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSTALP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		32.0#
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSTARP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		32.0#
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSTALU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	34.0#
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSTARU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	34.0#
TSP TSU	**Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair** • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Fold-down tablet • Tablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSG2ALP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		32.0#
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSG2ARP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		32.0#
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSG2ALU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	34.0#
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSG2ARU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	34.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support, arm support, and tablet arm support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$67
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$75

Glides
For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:
GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge
GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge
GNS=Non-skid glide; $27 List Upcharge
GSS=Stainless Steel glide; $27 List Upcharge

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 454								
454								
N/A	642	680	687	687	656	676	697	717
N/A	642	680	687	687	656	676	697	717
$ 539								
539								
N/A	725	762	770	770	736	760	780	799
N/A	725	762	770	770	736	760	780	799

INFORMATION

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs • For full sled base chairs (TS) • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only HRDPT	TVD.BL	30.0#
Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs • For four-Leg chairs only (TL) • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only HRDPT	TLD.BL	31.0#

Ⓐ

<attrib a="167" l="10" o="894296" p="888018" s="97" status="1"/>

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

KI

Delivered Pricing
$ 399

$ 399	

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™ General Information

Features	Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)	Four-Leg Armchair (TALWA)	Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Seat is a two-piece construction with a molded polypropylene liner with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholsted. Foam (1-1/2") is applied to the molded polypropylene liner. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Seat and backrest are field-replaceable.

Back/Arm Supports
Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism. If so equipped, optional armrest structure is integral to the backrest support. Armcaps are polypropylene and are field-replaceable.

Torsion Mechanism
The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel

bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TAS)
The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4" 16-gauge seam welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Four Leg Frame (TAL)
The four leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16" 15-gauge seam welded tubular steel.

Leg Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder-coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Tablet Arms
5/8" 11-ply plywood tablet with high-pressure laminate surface and lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color.

Seating clearance is 13 1/2". Standard tablet measures 19 1/2" long and 12 3/4" wide.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder coated finish. Two distinct dollies are available; one for full Sled Base, and one for Four Leg.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

	Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)	Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)	Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)
Features			
Back flex	●	●	●
Stackable	●	●	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Mesh Color		

Four-Leg Armless Chair
- Back flex
- Mesh back
- Stacking

TALC

Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Mesh Color
TALNA	☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐

Four-Leg Armchair
- Back flex
- Mesh back
- Stacking

TALC

Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Mesh Color
TALWA			☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair
- Back flex
- Mesh back
- Nonstacking

TALC

Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Mesh Color
Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TALTAL	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐
Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TALTAR	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐

Ⓐ   Ⓑ   Ⓒ   Ⓓ   Ⓔ   Ⓕ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Stainless steel glides

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select back mesh color.

BLMH	- Black
GRMH	- Grey

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
18.0#	$ 483	$ 496	$ 510	$ 510	$ 552	$ 568	$ 587	$ 610
20.0#	$ 509	$ 521	$ 538	$ 538	$ 578	$ 595	$ 613	$ 635
28.0#	$ 669	$ 681	$ 698	$ 698	$ 738	$ 755	$ 771	$ 796
28.0#	669	681	698	698	738	755	771	796

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$45

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Mesh Color	Glide Option	
Armless Sled Base Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking TASC		TASNA	☐☐		☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
Sled Base Armchair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking TASC		TASWA	☐☐		☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Nonstacking TASC	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TASTAL	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TASTAR	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select back mesh color.
| **BLMH** | - Black |
| **GRMH** | - Grey |
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select glide option.
| **GBL** | - Plastic glides |
| **GNM** | - Non-marring glide |

| **GNS** | - Non-skid glide |
| **GSS** | - Stainless steel glide |

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
18.0#	$ 483	$ 496	$ 510	$ 510	$ 552	$ 568	$ 587	$ 610
20.0#	$ 509	$ 521	$ 538	$ 538	$ 578	$ 595	$ 613	$ 635
28.0#	$ 669	$ 681	$ 698	$ 698	$ 738	$ 755	$ 771	$ 796
28.0#	669	681	698	698	738	755	771	796

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$45

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	
	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs • For full sled base chairs • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only HRDPT	TVD.BL	30.0#
Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs • For four-Leg chairs only • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only HRDPT	TLD.BL	31.0#

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

Delivered Pricing
$ 399

$ 399

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™ Nesting General Information

	Armless Chair (TANNA)	Armchair (TANWA)	Piretti Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARPT)	Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARFD)
Features				
Back flex	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	30-1/4"	31"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		24-7/8"	28-1/2"	28"
Depth of nesting (two chairs)	28"	28"	34"	35"
Depth of each additional chair	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a poly or upholstered version. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Backrest has an integral "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat and back are field replaceable.

Backrest Supports
Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion Mechanism
The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Piretti Tablet
Available on RH or LH side. The tablet support is 1-3/16"OD x 14-gauge round steel tubing. The support is welded to the chair frame. The tablet mechanism consists of two die cast aluminum housings and a stamped steel hinge assembly. The main housing is mounted inside the steel support tube and secured with a thread-forming screw. The mechanism has two through-bolted pivot axes with bushing that allow stowing. The mechanism permits 12 degrees of horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. With the tablet stowed, the chair will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with or without tablets.

The tablet is made from blow-molded high-density polyethylene and is only available in black. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface 12" deep by 16" across (overall dimensions are 12" deep by 22" across).

Flip-Up Tablet
Available on RH or LH side. The tablet arm support structure is 1-inch diameter, 13-gauge tubing, welded to the main chair frame. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface is nominally 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood, surfaced with 0.030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed. When so equipped, and with the tablet flipped up, chairs will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with tablets, or without.

Frame
The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1"diameter, 13-gauge high-strength low alloy steel tubing.

Arms
Armcaps are made of polypropylene. Armrests rotate with the back. Armcaps are field replaceable.

Leg Finishes
Baked on electrostatically applied 45 sheen epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters/Glides
Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Caster is always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Mesh Color	
Armless Chair • Back flex • Mesh back TANC		TANNA	☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	24.0#
Armchair • Back flex • Mesh back TANC		TANWA	☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	25.0#
Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back TANC	Flip Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALFT	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	29.0#
	Flip Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARFT	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	29.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select base option.
G	- Glides (4 glides)
C	- Carpet casters
S	- Hard floor casters

Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select back mesh color.
| BLMH | - Black |
| GRMH | - Grey |

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 652	$ 664	$ 678	$ 678	$ 721	$ 736	$ 755	$ 779
$ 677	$ 695	$ 706	$ 706	$ 747	$ 763	$ 781	$ 806
$ 837	$ 850	$ 866	$ 866	$ 907	$ 923	$ 941	$ 964
837	850	866	866	907	923	941	964

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$45

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Mesh Color	
Piretti Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back	Piretti Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALPT	☐☐	LBK	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	
	Piretti Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARPT	☐☐	LBK	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	

TANC

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select tablet arm color.
LBK - Black

D Select base option.
G - Glides (4 glides)
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters
Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select back mesh color.
BLMH - Black
GRMH - Grey

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
34.0#	$ 939	$ 953	$ 967	$ 967	$ 1009	$ 1025	$ 1042	$ 1067
34.0#	939	953	967	967	1009	1025	1042	1067

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Basic General Information

	Armchair (VBWAL)	Armless Chair (VBNAL)	Transport Dolly (VBD.BL)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Plastic back shroud	•	•	
Steel tube arms	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	24-7/8" No Arm/ 36" Arm
Height	31"	31"	
Arms to floor	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/52" High	10 Chairs/52" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	

Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and add to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Crosstube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. All joints are robotically welded.

Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel.

Upholstered Seat
Inner seat is 3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4"thick, glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with six wood screws.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Basic General Information

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Basic

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color		
Four-Leg Armchair • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Continuous steel tubular arms • Stacking VBUP	Upholstered	VBWAL	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	20.0#	N/A
Four-Leg Armless Chair • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Stacking VBUP	Upholstered	VBNAL	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	18.0#	N/A
Versa® Basic Transport Dolly HRDPT		VBD.BL			19.0#	$ 424
		A	**B**	**C**		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yd. of 54" wide nondirectional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$72

KI

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 325	$ 357	$ 358	$ 325	$ 368	$ 404	$ 434	$ 468
$ 299	$ 330	$ 335	$ 299	$ 341	$ 376	$ 409	$ 444

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Conference General Information

Conference Armchair (VCWAL)

Armless Conference Chair (VCNAL)

Conference Armchair with Casters (VCWAC)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	23-7/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	23-7/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		25-5/8"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	23-7/8"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/56-3/4" High	8 Chairs/54-1/2" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	
Depth	29-1/2"	29-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/41" High	4 Chairs/41" High	

Ganging

Kick Back Leg

Upholstered Back

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Armrests
Molded nylon.

Standard Tube End Caps
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome frames have black endcaps.

Four-Leg Chair Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Casters
Carpet casters available in black finish only.

Seat
Compound curved, 5-ply, 3/8" thick poplar hardwood. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in wood seat. 1-1/2" polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

Backrest
Available in round back or square back style. Two-piece construction. Compound curved, molded 9-ply hardwood plywood. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. 1-1/2" polyfoam cushion glued to backrest. 1/4" thick padding. 3-ply, 3/16" thick poplar. Attached with 3 steel fasteners and 2 steel rivet fasteners.

Ganging Fixture
Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Armrest models have fixture screwed to underside of arms (shipped k.d.).

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Eight chairs stack on the dolly.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Sled Base Armchair
(VCWAS)**

**Armless Sled Base Chair
(VCNAS)**

**Transport Dolly
(MVP.BL)**

Features			
Stackable			
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25-5/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Conference

		MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Approx. Packaged Weight
Four-Leg Armchair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished • Powder-coated or chrome-plated frames • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below. • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended with casters	Upholstered, Casters	VCWAC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	26.0#
	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWAG	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	26.0#
	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAL	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	26.0#
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	

VRB   VSB

VCUP

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.
| **P** | - Plastic glides |
| **S** | - Steel glides (standard) |

Ⓔ Select back style.
| **VRB** | - Round (original style) |
| **VSB** | - Square (new style) |

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Conference

KI

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 630	$ 667	$ 670	$ 630	$ 736	$ 813	$ 881	$ 949
576	613	618	576	685	759	826	895
568	602	607	568	673	750	817	886

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$72

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Conference

			MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Four-Leg Armless Chair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below. • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended with casters	Upholstered, Casters	VCNAC	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	23.0#	
	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAL	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	23.0#	
Versa® Transport Dolly • Accomodates up to 8 conference stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		MVP.BL					19.0#	
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**		

VRB   VSB

VCUP

HRDPT

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

Ⓔ Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
N/A	$ 601	$ 641	$ 644	$ 601	$ 709	$ 787	$ 853	$ 923
N/A	538	576	579	538	646	724	789	859
$ 413								

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$72

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Conference

		MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Approx. Packaged Weight
Sled Base Armchair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished • NONSTACKING	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAS	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	26.0#
	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWASG	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	27.0#
Sled Base Armless Chair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • NONSTACKING	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAS	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	23.0#
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	

VCUP — VRB VSB (Sled Base Armchair)

VCUP — VRB VSB (Sled Base Armless Chair)

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
NSG	- Sled base non-skid glides; add $19

Ⓔ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

KI

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 736	$ 774	$ 781	$ 736	$ 846	$ 923	$ 985	$ 1056
750	788	791	750	858	930	997	1068
$ 709	$ 751	$ 755	$ 709	$ 822	$ 894	$ 959	$ 1028

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$72

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Junior General Information

	Versa® Junior Chair (VJPNAL11)	Versa® Junior Chair (VJPNAL13)	Versa® Junior Chair (VJPNAL15)
Features			
Poypropylene seat and back	•	•	•
Tubular steel frame	•	•	•
Powder-coated finish	•	•	•
Chrome finish available	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	12-7/8"	12-7/8"	12-7/8"
Seat depth	13"	13"	17-1/8"
Seat height	10-1/2"	13"	14-1/2"
Overall height	21-1/2"	24"	29"
Recommended table height	18-1/2"	21"	24"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Kick back wallsaver rear legs increase structural integrity, add stability and protect walls from marring. The VJNAL11 and VJNAL13 models feature one-piece steel tubing with no protruding end posts at front of seat.

Standard Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame. Black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Chair Size for Child's Age
Model 11 = 5-7 Years
Model 13 = 8-10 Years
Model 15 = 11-14 Years

**Transport Dolly for
11" & 13" Chairs
(VJD.BL)**

**Transport Dolly for
15" Chairs
(MVP.BL)**

General Dimensions		
Width	18-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/2"	25-5/8"
Stacking quantity	6 Chairs	10 Chairs

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Junior

			MODEL NUMBER			
MODEL	**Features**	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
Versa® Junior Chair • Back and seat are polypropylene • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg adds stability and protects walls from marring	Polypropylene	VJPNAL11	☐☐	☐☐☐	11.0#	
		VJPNAL13	☐☐	☐☐☐	11.0#	
		VJPNAL15	☐☐	☐☐☐	13.0#	
VJPY						
Versa® Junior Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish • "VJD" for 11" and 13" chairs • "MVP" for 15" chair		MVP.BL			19.0#	
		VJD.BL			19.0#	
HRDPT		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$28

KI

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 214
	236
	256
	$ 413
	420

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard General Information

	Standard Four-Leg Armchair (96WAL)	Armless Four-Leg Chair (96NAL)	Standard Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (96TAR)	Standard Sled Base Armchair (96WAS)	Armless Standard Sled Base Chair (96NAS)
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Ganging	•	•		•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	21-3/4"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	27-1/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"			25-3/8"	
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	10 Chairs/54" High			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"			
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High			
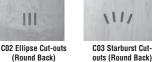
Ganging — **Kick Back Leg** — **C01 Square Cut-outs (Round Back)** — **C02 Ellipse Cut-outs (Round Back)** — **C03 Starburst Cut-outs (Round Back)** — **C04 Fan Cut-outs (Square Back)** — **C05 Split Cut-outs (Square Back)** — **C06 Perforated Cut-outs (Square Back)**

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Standard Tube End Caps
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests
Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat
3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture
Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped

k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest
Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Tablet Arm Chair
Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking.

Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Standard Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard General Information

	Poly Four-Leg Armchair (15WALP)	Poly Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (15TARP)	Armless Poly Sled Base Chair (15NASP)	Armless Round Wood Four-Leg Chair (15NALW)	Armless Square Wood Sled Base Chair (15NASW)
Features					
Stackable	•			•	
Ganging	•		•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	16-15/16"	16-15/16"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	24-7/8"		24-7/8"		
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"			22-3/8"	
Overall depth	36"			36"	
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High			8 Chairs/60" High	
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-5/8"			22-5/8"	
Depth	25-1/4"			25-1/4"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High			4 Chairs/40" High	

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard General Information

	Standard Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (96WALWS)	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back Four-Leg Armchair (15WALUW)	Armless Upholstered Seat/ Wood Back Sled Base Chair (15NASGUW)	Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)
Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	25-5/8"
Height	31"	31"	31"	
Ganging on center	23-1/2"			
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width		22-3/8"		
Overall depth		36"		
Quantity/height		10 Chairs/60" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"		
Depth	26-1/4"	25-1/4"		
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High		

Ganging — **Kick Back Leg** — **C01 Square Cut-outs (Round Back)** — **C02 Ellipse Cut-outs (Round Back)** — **C03 Starburst Cut-outs (Round Back)** — **C04 Fan Cut-outs (Square Back)** — **C05 Split Cut-outs (Square Back)** — **C06 Perforated Cut-outs (Square Back)**

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Stool
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footring is 7/8" outside diameter, 13-gauge.

Standard Tube End Caps
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood

chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests
Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat
3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam

and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture
Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest
Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Standard Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional

**Upholstered Cafe Stool
with Arms
(S96WAL)**

**Armless Poly Cafe Stool
(S15WALP)**

Features		
Stackable		
Ganging		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	29-1/2"	29-1/2"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Height	43"	43"
Top of arm to floor	37-3/8"	

in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

Features	MODEL NUMBER									
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	
Poly, Ganging	15NAGP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐				
Wood, Ganging	15NAGW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐
Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐				
Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐
Uph, Ganging	96NAG	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐			
Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAL	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐			

VRB   VSB

VRPY
VRWD
VRUP

Four-Leg Armless Chair

• Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood
• Round tubular steel frame
• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability
• Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame
• Stacking

Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	
Poly, Ganging	15NAGPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐			S				
Wood, Ganging	15NAGWWS	☐☐		☐☐☐		S		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐
Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐			S				
Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALWWS	☐☐		☐☐☐		S		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐
Uph, Ganging	96NAGWS	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐			
Uph, Non-Ganging	96NALWS	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐			

VRB   VSB

VRPY
VRWD
VRUP

Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair

• Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood
• Round tubular steel frame
• Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame
• Stacking
• Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall

Ⓐ   Ⓑ   Ⓒ   Ⓓ   Ⓔ   Ⓕ   Ⓖ   Ⓗ   Ⓘ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Arms will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select wood stacking option.

NS	- Nonstacking bumper
SB	- Stacking bumper

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	$ 330									
18.0#	585									
17.0#	308									
18.0#	565									
19.0#	N/A	447	478	479	447	479	487	521	553	593
19.0#	N/A	422	455	456	422	456	462	497	531	567
17.0#	$ 363									
18.0#	618									
17.0#	341									
18.0#	597									
19.0#	N/A	481	513	514	481	514	519	558	588	626
19.0#	N/A	457	490	491	457	491	497	532	566	600

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$53
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$29

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

Features	MODEL NUMBER										
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	Arm Option	
Poly, Ganging	15WAGP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐				MPA	
Wood, Ganging	15WAGW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	MPA	
Poly, Non-Ganging	15WALP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐				☐☐☐	
Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
Uph, Ganging	96WAG	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐			MPA	
Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAL	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐			☐☐☐	

VRB VSB

VRPY
VRWD
VRUP

Four-Leg Armchair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability
- Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms
- Ganger fastened to nylon armrest
- Stacking

Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	Arm Option	
Poly, Ganging	15WAGPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐			S				MPA	
Wood, Ganging	15WAGWWS	☐☐		☐☐☐		S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	MPA	
Poly, Non-Ganging	15WALPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐			S				☐☐☐	
Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALWWS	☐☐		☐☐☐		S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
Uph, Ganging	96WAGWS	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐			MPA	
Uph, Non-Ganging	96WALWS	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐			☐☐☐	

VRB VSB

VRPY
VRWD
VRUP

Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms
- Ganger fastened to nylon armrest
- Stacking
- Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface

Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Ⓕ Ⓖ Ⓗ Ⓘ Ⓙ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select glide option.
| **P** | - Plastic glides |
| **S** | - Steel glides (standard) |

Ⓖ Select back style.
| **VRB** | - Round (original style) |
| **VSB** | - Square (new style) |

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.
C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select wood stacking option.
| **NS** | - Nonstacking bumper |
| **SB** | - Stacking bumper |

Ⓙ Select arm option.
| **CHA** | - Chrome plated |
| **MPA** | - Poly |

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
19.0#	$ 341									
20.0#	597									
18.0#	330									
19.0#	585									
21.0#	N/A	457	490	491	457	491	497	533	566	600
20.0#	N/A	447	478	479	447	479	487	521	553	593
19.0#	$ 374									
20.0#	630									
18.0#	363									
19.0#	618									
21.0#	N/A	491	521	523	491	523	531	567	598	633
20.0#	N/A	481	513	514	481	514	519	554	588	624

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$53
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$29

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

	Features	**MODEL NUMBER**									Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Tablet Arm Color	
	Poly, Left Hand	15TALP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐			☐☐☐	28.0#
	Wood, Left Hand	15TALW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	28.0#
	Poly, Right Hand	15TARP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐			☐☐☐	28.0#
	Wood, Right Hand	15TARW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	28.0#
	Uph, Left Hand	96TAL	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	28.0#
	Uph, Right Hand	96TAR	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	28.0#
		Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	**Ⓗ**	**Ⓘ**	

VRB   VSB

VRPY

VRWD

VRUP

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
- "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stablilty
- Tablet arm available in left - or right - hand models
- Laminate tablet arm surface
- Tablet flips up for easy access
- NONSTACKING

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select wood seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select tablet arm option.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 502									
759									
502									
759									
N/A	621	651	655	621	655	660	696	728	760
N/A	621	651	655	621	655	660	696	728	760

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$53
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$29

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Order-ing C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

Features	MODEL NUMBER									
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Approx. Packaged Weight
Poly, Ganging	15NASGP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐☐☐			22.0#
Wood, Ganging	15NASGW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	23.0#
Poly, Non-Ganging	15NASP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐☐☐			21.0#
Wood, Non-Ganging	15NASW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	22.0#
Uph, Ganging	96NASG	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		24.0#
Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAS	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		23.0#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	

VRB   VSB

VRPY

VRWD

VRUP

Sled Base Armless Chair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Ganging version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame
- NONSTACKING

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select wood seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
NSG	- Sled base non-skid glides; add $27

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 467									
717									
444									
696									
N/A	582	614	617	582	617	624	660	692	726
N/A	562	595	596	562	596	600	635	668	704

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$53
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$29

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

Features	MODEL NUMBER									Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
Poly, Ganging	15WASGP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐☐☐			MPA	25.0#
Wood, Ganging	15WASGW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	MPA	26.0#
Poly, Non-Ganging	15WASP	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐☐☐			☐☐☐	24.0#
Wood, Non-Ganging	15WASW	☐☐		☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	25.0#
Uph, Ganging	96WASG	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		MPA	28.0#
Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAS	☐☐			☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	27.0#

VRB   VSB

VRPY
VRWD
VRUP

Sled Base Armchair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms
- Ganger fastened to nylon armrest
- NONSTACKING

Basic Model									Approx. Packaged Weight
MVP.BL									19.0#

HRDPT

Standard Versa Transport Dolly, Non-Wallsaver

- Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs
- Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel
- Rugged weld tubular steel frame
- Black powder-coated finish

Ⓐ   Ⓑ   Ⓒ   Ⓓ   Ⓔ   Ⓕ   Ⓖ   Ⓗ   Ⓘ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
NSG	- Sled base non-skid glides; add $27

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 478									
726									
467									
717									
N/A	596	627	628	596	628	633	669	701	735
N/A	582	614	617	582	617	624	660	692	726

| $ 413 | | | | | | | | | |

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option
Four-Leg Armless Chair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame VRB VSB VRUW	Ganging	15NAGUW	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Non-Ganging	15NALUW	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface VRB VSB VRUW	Ganging	15NAGUWWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Non-Ganging	15NALUWWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
Four-Leg Armchair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest VRB VSB VRUW	Ganging	15WAGUW	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	MPA
	Non-Ganging	15WALUW	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface VRB VSB VRUW	Ganging	15WAGUWWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	MPA
	Non-Ganging	15WALUWWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓕ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓖ Select wood back cut-out.

C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓗ Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	$ 481	$ 496	$ 497	$ 481	$ 497	$ 499	$ 518	$ 533	$ 555
15.0#	468	485	487	468	487	490	508	521	544
17.0#	$ 514	$ 529	$ 531	$ 514	$ 531	$ 533	$ 552	$ 567	$ 590
15.0#	501	518	519	501	519	523	541	558	577
18.0#	$ 501	$ 518	$ 519	$ 501	$ 519	$ 523	$ 541	$ 555	$ 577
16.0#	492	508	509	492	509	513	531	544	568
18.0#	$ 536	$ 552	$ 553	$ 536	$ 553	$ 558	$ 574	$ 590	$ 611
16.0#	527	541	543	527	543	547	566	577	601

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$48

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option
Sled Base Armless Chair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • NONSTACKING VRB VSB VRUW	Ganging	15NASGUW	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Non-Ganging	15NASUW	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
Sled Base Armchair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest • NONSTACKING VRB VSB VRUW	Ganging	15WASGUW	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	MPA
	Non-Ganging	15WASUW	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
Standard Versa® Transport Dolly, Non-Wallsaver • Accomodates up to 10 stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5″ casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish HRDPT		MVP.BL							
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select glide option.
NGL   - No glides
NSG   - Sled base non-skid glides; add $27

Ⓕ Select back style.
VRB   - Round (original style)
VSB   - Square (new style)

Ⓖ Select wood back cut-out.
C01   - Square (round back only)
C02   - Ellipse (round back only)
C03   - Starburst (round back only)
C04   - Fan (square back only)
C05   - Split (square back only)
C06   - Perforated (square back only)
NC   - No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓗ Select arm option.
CHA   - Chrome plated
MPA   - Poly

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

KI

	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	21.0#	N/A	$ 632	$ 647	$ 649	$ 632	$ 649	$ 651	$ 670	$ 684	$ 707
	21.0#	N/A	619	635	636	619	636	640	658	673	697
	23.0#	N/A	$ 655	$ 670	$ 671	$ 655	$ 671	$ 674	$ 693	$ 707	$ 730
	23.0#	N/A	644	658	660	644	660	664	680	697	718
	19.0#	$ 413									

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$48

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard Cafe Stools

Features	MODEL NUMBER									Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
Polypropylene	S15NALP	□□	□□□			□				29.0#
Upholstered	S96NAL	□□			□□□□□	□	□□□			29.0#
Uph Seat, Wood Back	S15NALUW	□□		□□□	□□□□□	□	□□□	□□□		29.0#
Wood	S15NALW	□□		□□□		□	□□□	□□□		29.0#

VRB   VSB

SVRPY
SVRUP
SVRUW
SVRWD

Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool
• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
• Round tubular steel frame
• NONSTACKING

Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
Polypropylene	S15WALP	□□	□□□			□			□□□	30.0#
Upholstered	S96WAL	□□			□□□□□	□	□□□		□□□	30.0#
Uph Seat, Wood Back	S15WALUW	□□		□□□	□□□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□	30.0#
Wood	S15WALW	□□		□□□		□	□□□	□□□	□□□	30.0#

VRB   VSB

SVRPY
SVRUP
SVRUW
SVRWD

Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms
• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
• Round tubular steel frame
• Molded nylon or chrome plated arms
• NONSTACKING

Ⓐ   Ⓑ   Ⓒ   Ⓓ   Ⓔ   Ⓕ   Ⓖ   Ⓗ   Ⓘ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓕ Select glide option.
| P | - Plastic glides |
| S | - Steel glides (standard) |

Ⓖ Select back style.
| VRB | - Round (original style) |
| VSB | - Square (new style) |

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.
C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select arm option.
| CHA | - Chrome plated |
| MPA | - Poly |

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

KI

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 613									
N/A	728	759	760	728	760	767	799	832	867
N/A	771	788	789	771	789	792	808	825	847
864									
$ 635									
N/A	751	783	784	751	784	789	825	855	893
N/A	795	810	812	795	812	816	832	847	869
886									

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$51
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$27

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54"
wide nondirectional fabric. For complete
information on ordering C.O.M., see "Order-
ing C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® XL General Information

	Four-Leg Armchair Ganging (VXLAG)	Four-Leg Armchair Non-ganging (VXLAN)	Armless Four-Leg Chair Non-ganging (VXLN)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High

Ganging

Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. An 11-gauge gusset will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded.

Armrests
Molded nylon. Ganger will be fastened to the armrest and chrome finished. Only armchairs may be ganged. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

Floor Glides
Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.)

Upholstered Seat
Seat is a flat, 4-ply 1/2" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

Ganging Fixture
Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Armrest models have fixture screwed to underside of arms (shipped k.d.).

Frame Finishes
30-sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1441 Ontario Street
Green Bay, WI 54311

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting
Versa® XL

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.
			Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option		
Four-Leg Armchair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames **VRB** **VSB** VXLU	Ganging		VXLAG	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	42.0#	$ 683
	Non-Ganging		VXLAN	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	42.0#	667
Four-Leg Armless Chair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames **VRB** **VSB** VXLU	Non-Ganging		VXLN	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	39.0#	$ 629

Ⓐ   Ⓑ   Ⓒ   Ⓓ   Ⓔ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓓ Select back style.
 VRB - Round (original style)
 VSB - Square (new style)

Ⓔ Select glide option.
 P - Plastic glides
 S - Steel glides (standard)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$133

KI

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 714	$ 726	$ 683	$ 726	$ 874	$ 925	$ 975	$ 1013
698	709	667	709	854	906	957	997
$ 660	$ 672	$ 629	$ 672	$ 817	$ 871	$ 921	$ 959

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB (original style)
Square Back = VSB (new style)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting
Xylon® General Information

**Metal Frame Chair
(PXM)**

Features	
Stackable	•
Articulating back	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	16-7/8"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Seat height	18-5/8"
Back width	16-1/4"
Back height	15-1/2"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	16-7/8"
Depth	20-7/8"
Height	33-1/8"
Stacking on Dolly	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/54" High
Floor space	24" x 35"
Stacking on Floor	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/50" High
Floor space	24" x 35"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Plywood is made of beechwood and gum veneer. Backrest thickness is .4". Seat thickness is .5". Seat and backrest surfaces are finished with stain and/or two applications of clear coat for a very durable finish. Seat/back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is 15° (3-3/4").

Spring Action Backrests
Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanism which allows movement of the backrest.

Metal Frame Chair
Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Metal Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Metal Frame Glides
Polypropylene.

Transport Dolly
Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes
Contact KI for pricing.

INFORMATION

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

Stack/Nesting
Xylon® General Information

Stack/Nesting
Xylon®

| MODEL | Features | MODEL NUMBER | | | | Approx. Packaged Weight |
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
Four-Leg Metal Frame • Spring mechanism allows movement of backrest • Seat and backrest available in wood stains • Round tubular steel frame PX	Stacking	PXM	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	16.0#
X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly • Four 3" swivel wheels • Black enamel finish only HRDPT		FD.BL				12.0#
		A	**B**	**C**	**D**	

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat/back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.
 | PGL | - Plastic glides |
 | SGL | - Steel glides |
 Steel glides not available on wood legs.

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes
Contact KI for pricing.

Delivered
Pricing

$ 539

$ 196

Guest Chairs
AerDyn® General Information

AerDyn®
(Contemporary)

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"
Seat height	18-3/4"
Arm height (mid point)	27-3/4"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	21-3/4"
Depth	20-3/4"
Height	30-1/2"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

Guest Chairs
AerDyn®

| MODEL | Features | COM | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | Approx. Packaged Weight |
			Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Frame Color	TB133	
Armchair • 1 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	.75 yd	1501	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	25.0#
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	

ADGS

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select TB133.
   NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
   FR - Fire retardant
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e, 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compli-ance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of the model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Frame is constructed of solid hardwood panel stock which is steam bent, utilizing finger joints and doweled construction (cannot be done in Beech). Rear leg and seat frame are tubular steel. Silver powder coat is standard. Seat cushion of high-density polyurethane foam (stacks 4 high).

KI

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
$ 945	$ 948	$ 957	$ 968	$ 975	$ 991	$ 1006	$ 1023	$ 1061	$ 1100	$ 1138	$ 1214	$ 84

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chair
Affina™ General Information

	Open Arm Guest Chair (1901)	Closed Arm Guest Chair (1911)	Armless Guest Chair (1901A)
General Dimensions			
Seat width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	19"	19"	19"
Arm width	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	
Arm height (mid point)	27"	27"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	24"	24"	23-1/2"
Depth	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $61 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $738 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to a KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

Guest Chairs
Affina™

	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Glide Option	Arm Cap	Armrest Color	Moisture Barrier	
AFGS **Open Arm Guest Chair** • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	1.5 yds	1901/NC	☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	0.0#
	Contrast		1901/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	0.0#
AFGS **Closed Arm Guest Chair** • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	2 yds	1911/NC	☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	0.0#
	Contrast		1911/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	0.0#
AFGS **Armless Guest Chair** • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	1.5 yds	1901A/NC	☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐			☐☐	0.0#
	Contrast		1901A/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐			☐☐	0.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Ⓔ Select glide option.
NG - Nylon glides
PG - Polycarbonate glides
RG - Rubber glides
FG - Felt glides

Ⓕ Select armcaps.

SAC - Solid surface armcaps (pair); add $650
WAC - Wood armcaps
PAC - Polyurethane (pair); add $166
Solid surface armcap color is always Corian™ glacier white.

Ⓖ Select polyurethane armcap color.
PCBK - Black
PCWG - Warm Grey
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓗ Select moisture barrier.
MB - Moisture barrier
NMB - No moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

KI

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price
$ 1156	$ 1208	$ 1222	$ 1239	$ 1250	$ 1272	$ 1294	$ 1322	$ 1378	$ 1433	$ 1489	$ 1600	$ 115
1207	1259	1273	1290	1301	1323	1345	1373	1429	1484	1540	1651	115
$ 1255	$ 1325	$ 1344	$ 1366	$ 1381	$ 1410	$ 1440	$ 1477	$ 1551	$ 1625	$ 1699	$ 1847	$ 115
1306	1376	1395	1417	1432	1461	1491	1528	1602	1676	1750	1898	115
$ 1091	$ 1144	$ 1158	$ 1175	$ 1186	$ 1208	$ 1230	$ 1258	$ 1314	$ 1369	$ 1425	$ 1536	$ 115
1142	1195	1209	1226	1237	1259	1281	1309	1365	1420	1476	1587	115

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
1901/NC $45
1901/FC $45
1911/NC $45
1911/FC $45
1901A/NC $45
1901A/FC $45

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e, 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs
Aston™ General Information

Aston™
(Traditional)

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"
Seat height	18-1/2"
Arm height	24-1/2"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	23-1/2"
Depth	26-3/4"
Height	34"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

Guest Chairs
Aston™ General Information

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Guest Chairs
Aston™

			MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	**Features**	**COM**	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Approx. Packaged Weight
Armchair • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	1701/NC	☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	58.0#
	Contrast		1701/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	58.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

ASTN

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select TB133.
| NFR | - No TB133 fire retardant |
| FR | - Fire retardant |
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
1701/NC $133
1701/FC $133

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e, 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compli-

KI

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
$ 1205	$ 1216	$ 1240	$ 1266	$ 1286	$ 1326	$ 1362	$ 1437	$ 1531	$ 1628	$ 1721	$ 1909	$ 148
1258	1270	1293	1322	1340	1378	1416	1492	1584	1680	1775	1962	148

ance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of the model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs
Bantam™ General Information

**Bantam™
(Traditional)**

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/2"
Arm height (mid point)	25"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	22-3/4"
Depth	24-1/2"
Height	32"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

KI

Guest Chairs
Bantam™

	MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	
BANT	**Armchair** • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	1301/NC	☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	50.0#
		Contrast		1301/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	50.0#
				Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓔ Select TB133.
NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
1301/NC $35
1301/FC $35

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac-tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compli-

Guest Chairs
Bantam™

	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
	$ 948	$ 959	$ 978	$ 1005	$ 1022	$ 1055	$ 1089	$ 1155	$ 1248	$ 1355	$ 1465	$ 1681	$ 185
	1002	1013	1032	1057	1077	1110	1141	1208	1301	1411	1517	1737	185

ance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of the model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs
Quatro™ General Information

**Quatro™
(Traditional)**

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19-1/2"
Seat depth	18-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/2"
Arm height	26"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	26-1/2"
Depth	24-1/2"
Height	32"

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture
The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

IVEY - Ivey™ Lounge Seating

POMFRET™ - Pomfret™ Lounge Seating

QUATRO™ - Mesa™ Lounge Seating, Mesa™ Professional Seating

SOLTICE® - Soltice® Lounge Seating, Soltice® Multiple Seating, Soltice® Healthcare Seating, LaResta® Day Bed

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

Guest Chairs
Quatro™

				MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	**Features**	**COM**	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Caster Type	Button Option	Wood Finish	TB133	
Armchair • 1 = Top back panel and button (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .75 yd • 2 = Body (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd • Button will be covered in contrasting upholstery (standard) • Wood button available and finished to match legs	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	601/NC	☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
	Contrast		601/FC	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
			Ⓐ	**Ⓑ**	**Ⓒ**	**Ⓓ**	**Ⓔ**	**Ⓕ**	**Ⓖ**	

QUAT

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓒ Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓓ Select casters.
NCST - No casters (standard)
FCST - Locking casters-front only; add $64
RCST - Locking casters-rear only; add $64
FRCST - Locking casters-fixed front/ rear swivel; add $129

Ⓔ Select button option.
NBT - No button
UB - Upholstered button (standard)

WBT - Wood button, finish to match legs

Ⓕ Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ⓖ Select TB133.
NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
No button option for TB133.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
601/NC $42
601/FC $42

KI

Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
45.0#	$ 953	$ 967	$ 993	$ 1023	$ 1046	$ 1087	$ 1130	$ 1214	$ 1318	$ 1423	$ 1529	$ 1739	$ 166
45.0#	1007	1022	1048	1078	1102	1141	1185	1269	1372	1477	1583	1792	166

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of the model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Frames of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information   N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Index

Index

Printed using only water-based inks,
including metallics. Please recycle.